

Article

Development of 3,5-Dinitrophenyl-Containing 1,2,4-Triazoles and their Trifluoromethyl Analogues as Highly Efficient Antitubercular Agents Inhibiting Decaprenylphosphoryl- β -D-ribofuranose 2-Oxidase

Galina Karabanovich, Jan Dušek, Karin Savková, Oto Pavliš, Ivona Pávková, Jan Korabecny, Tomáš Kušera, Hana Kořová Vlčková, Stanislav Huszár, Zuzana Konyariková, Klára Konečná, Ondrej Jandourek, Jiřina Stolaříková, Jana Korduláková, Kateřina Vávrová, Petr Pavek, Věra Klimešová, Alexandr Hrabalek, Katarína Mikušová, and Jaroslav Roh

J. Med. Chem., **Just Accepted Manuscript** • DOI: 10.1021/acs.jmedchem.9b00912 • Publication Date (Web): 08 Aug 2019

Downloaded from pubs.acs.org on August 9, 2019

Just Accepted

“Just Accepted” manuscripts have been peer-reviewed and accepted for publication. They are posted online prior to technical editing, formatting for publication and author proofing. The American Chemical Society provides “Just Accepted” as a service to the research community to expedite the dissemination of scientific material as soon as possible after acceptance. “Just Accepted” manuscripts appear in full in PDF format accompanied by an HTML abstract. “Just Accepted” manuscripts have been fully peer reviewed, but should not be considered the official version of record. They are citable by the Digital Object Identifier (DOI®). “Just Accepted” is an optional service offered to authors. Therefore, the “Just Accepted” Web site may not include all articles that will be published in the journal. After a manuscript is technically edited and formatted, it will be removed from the “Just Accepted” Web site and published as an ASAP article. Note that technical editing may introduce minor changes to the manuscript text and/or graphics which could affect content, and all legal disclaimers and ethical guidelines that apply to the journal pertain. ACS cannot be held responsible for errors or consequences arising from the use of information contained in these “Just Accepted” manuscripts.

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Development of 3,5-Dinitrophenyl-Containing 1,2,4-Triazoles and their Trifluoromethyl Analogues as Highly Efficient Antitubercular Agents Inhibiting Decaprenylphosphoryl- β -D-ribofuranose 2'-Oxidase

Galina Karabanovich,^a Jan Dušek,^a Karin Savková,^b Oto Pavliš,^c Ivona Pávková,^d Jan

Korábečný,^{d, e} Tomáš Kučera,^d Hana Kočová Vičková,^a Stanislav Huszár,^b Zuzana

Konyariková,^b Klára Konečná,^a Ondřej Jand'ourek,^a Jiřina Stolaříková,^f Jana

Korduláková,^b Kateřina Vávrová,^a Petr Pávek,^a Věra Klimešová,^a Alexandr Hrabálek,^a

Katarína Mikušová,^b and Jaroslav Roh^{a, *}

^a Charles University, Faculty of Pharmacy in Hradec Králové, Akademia Heyrovského

1203, 50005 Hradec Králové, Czech Republic

^b Comenius University in Bratislava, Faculty of Natural Sciences, Department of

Biochemistry, Mlynská dolina, Ilkovičova 6, 842 15 Bratislava, Slovakia

1
2
3 fragment in the antitubercular efficiency. Among the prepared compounds, the highest *in*
4
5
6
7 *vitro* antimycobacterial activities against *M. tuberculosis* H₃₇Rv and against seven
8
9
10 clinically isolated multidrug-resistant strains of *M. tuberculosis* were found with *S*-
11
12
13 substituted 4-alkyl-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiols and their 3-nitro-5-
14
15
16 (trifluoromethyl)phenyl analogues. The minimum inhibitory concentrations of these
17
18
19
20
21 compounds reached 0.03 μM, which is superior to all the current first-line anti-tuberculosis
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32 The docking study indicated that these compounds acted as the inhibitors of
33
34
35 decaprenylphosphoryl-β-D-ribofuranose 2'-oxidase (DprE1) enzyme, which was
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60 experimentally confirmed by two independent radiolabeling experiments.

Introduction

Tuberculosis (TB), one of the most widespread and dangerous infectious diseases, is among the world's top 10 causes of death, and it claimed more than 1.6 million lives (3% of all deaths) in 2017. This is comparable with the number of deaths caused by lung cancer, diabetes, Alzheimer disease or road injuries.¹

The main threat to successful recovery from TB is the ability of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* (*M. tuberculosis*), the causative agent of TB, to survive under the conditions of anti-TB therapy. To cure drug-susceptible TB strains, a four-drug combination (isoniazid - INH, rifampicin - RIF, pyrazinamide - PZA, and ethambutol - EMB) is administered for 6 months. Such therapy leads to recovery of at least 82 % of patients.¹

To treat multidrug-resistant (MDR) and extensively drug-resistant (XDR) forms of TB, a wide palette of drugs, such as aminoglycosides, polypeptides, fluoroquinolones, clofazimine, para-aminosalicylic acid, cycloserine, terizidone, ethionamide and prothionamide, are being used. Nevertheless, the treatment durations of such cases are 18-24 months, and only 55 % of patients are successfully cured. Such a low recovery rate

1
2
3 is associated with the limited efficacy of the applied drugs, poor adherence to treatment
4
5
6
7 regimens and adverse effects that can develop during such long therapies.¹
8
9

10 New prospects in the treatment of MDR *M. tuberculosis* strains appeared with the
11
12 introduction of bedaquiline² and delamanid^{3, 4} for TB therapy (Figure 1). These two
13
14 medications are highly effective against drug-susceptible and MDR strains of *M.*
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

they are already in the clinical use since 2012 and 2014, respectively, and are recommended for the therapy of drug-resistant TB or in cases of low tolerability to standard regimens.^{5, 6}

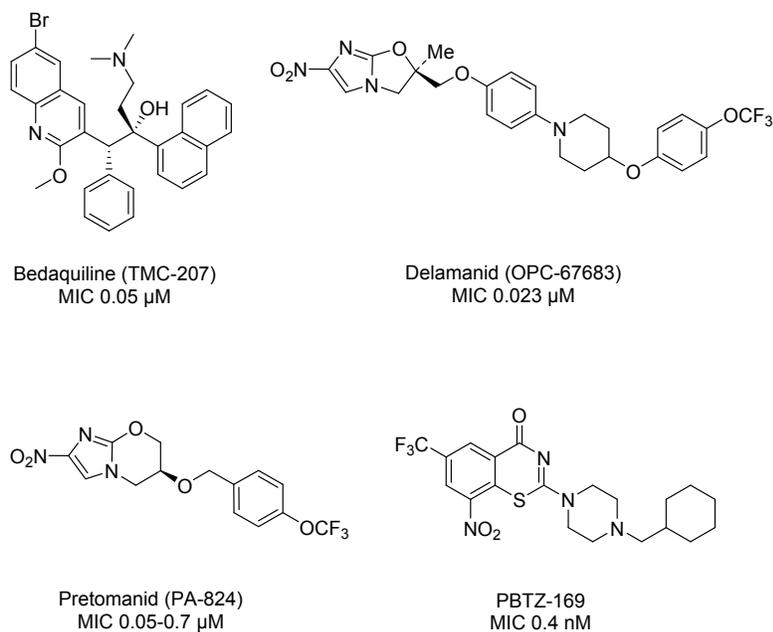


Figure 1. Selected compounds that are in clinical development for TB treatment and their MICs against *M. tuberculosis* H₃₇Rv.

Currently, there are fourteen new compounds or repurposed drugs in clinical phases of development against TB,⁶ and these drugs include nitro group-containing compounds such as nitroimidazole PA-824 (pretomanid),⁷ having multifactorial mechanism of action, and benzothiazinone PBTZ-169 (macozinone), an inhibitor of mycobacterial decaprenylphosphoryl- β -D-ribofuranose 2'-oxidase (DprE1) (Figure 1).⁸ It should be noted that delamanid, pretomanid and PBTZ-169 have nitro group-dependent mechanisms of action.⁹⁻¹¹

1
2
3
4 To avoid both recent and future problems with the treatment of TB caused by multidrug-
5
6
7 resistant strains of *M. tuberculosis*, it is necessary to continue to identify and develop new
8
9
10 compounds with high antimycobacterial activities and new mechanisms of action.¹²⁻¹⁷

11
12
13
14 In our previous studies, we identified 2-alkyl-5-[(3,5-dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-2*H*-
15
16
17 tetrazoles (**1**) as potent antitubercular compounds with minimum inhibitory concentrations
18
19
20 (MIC values) of 1 μ M against various strains of *M. tuberculosis* (Figure 2).¹⁸ Later, we
21
22
23 found that isosteres of those compounds, 2-alkyl/aryl-5-[(3,5-dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-1,3,4-
24
25
26 oxadiazoles (**2**)^{19, 20} and their reverse analogues, 2-alkylsulfanyl-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-
27
28
29 1,3,4-oxadiazoles (**3**),^{20, 21} showed outstanding activities against both drug-susceptible
30
31
32 and multidrug-resistant strains of *M. tuberculosis* with MIC values against *M. tuberculosis*
33
34
35 reaching 0.03 μ M (0.011-0.026 μ g/mL). Furthermore, lead compounds of series **2** showed
36
37
38 strong bactericidal effects on nonreplicating streptomycin (STR)-starved *M. tuberculosis*
39
40
41 strain 18b-Lux. We showed that the presence of a 3,5-dinitrophenyl group linked through
42
43
44 a methylsulfanyl group in compounds of series **1** and **2** is crucial for their high
45
46
47 antimycobacterial activity, and any change in its structure led to a significant decrease in
48
49
50 the antimycobacterial activity.^{18, 19, 22} In the case of lead compounds of structure **3**, the
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 replacement of a nitro group with a trifluoromethyl group did not substantially affect the
5
6
7 antimycobacterial activity.²¹
8
9

10
11 In this study, we focused on 4*H*-1,2,4-triazole analogues of lead compounds **2** and **3** as
12
13 potential antitubercular agents. The main benefit of the 4*H*-1,2,4-triazole core is the
14
15 possibility to have substituents not only in positions 3 and 5, which would be isosteric to
16
17 1,3,4-oxadiazole, but also in position 4. The additional substituent in position 4 can be
18
19 used to optimize the physico-chemical properties but can also be used to tune the
20
21 pharmacodynamics of the molecule. Thus, 3,4-di(alkyl/aryl)-5-[(3,5-
22
23 dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-4*H*-1,2,4-triazoles (**4** and **5**) and 4-alkyl-3-alkylsulfanyl-5-(3,5-
24
25 dinitrophenyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazoles (**7-9**) were designed and prepared as analogues of lead
26
27 compounds **2** and **3**, respectively. In addition, a series of 3-alkylsulfanyl-4-(3,5-
28
29 dinitrobenzyl)-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazoles (**11**) with a 3,5-dinitrophenyl group connected
30
31 to position 4 were also prepared and studied (Figure 2).
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48

49 To further investigate the role of both nitro groups in the antimycobacterial activity and
50
51 selectivity of action of these triazoles, the series of trifluoromethyl analogues, 3-alkyl/aryl-
52
53 4-benzyl-5-[(3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)sulfanyl]-4*H*-1,2,4-triazoles (**6**) and 3-
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 alkylsulfanyl-4-benzyl-5-[3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4*H*-1,2,4-triazoles (**10**), were
5
6
7 prepared (Figure 2). The antimycobacterial activities of all the prepared compounds were
8
9
10 evaluated against the standard *M. tuberculosis* H₃₇Rv strain and against nontuberculous
11
12
13 *M. avium* and *M. kansasii* strains. Furthermore, the antimycobacterial activities of
14
15
16 selected compounds were evaluated against seven clinically isolated MDR/XDR *M.*
17
18
19 *tuberculosis* strains. To further study the selectivity of their antimycobacterial effects, all
20
21
22 compounds with excellent activities were assessed for antibacterial and antifungal
23
24
25 activities, and their cytotoxicities were evaluated. Furthermore, genotoxicity of selected
26
27
28 compounds was studied. As all investigated compounds contain nitro group and showed
29
30
31 partial isostericity with known DprE1 inhibitors, their interaction with mycobacterial DprE1
32
33
34 enzyme was evaluated *in silico* and *in vitro* to elucidate their mechanism of
35
36
37 antimycobacterial action.
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

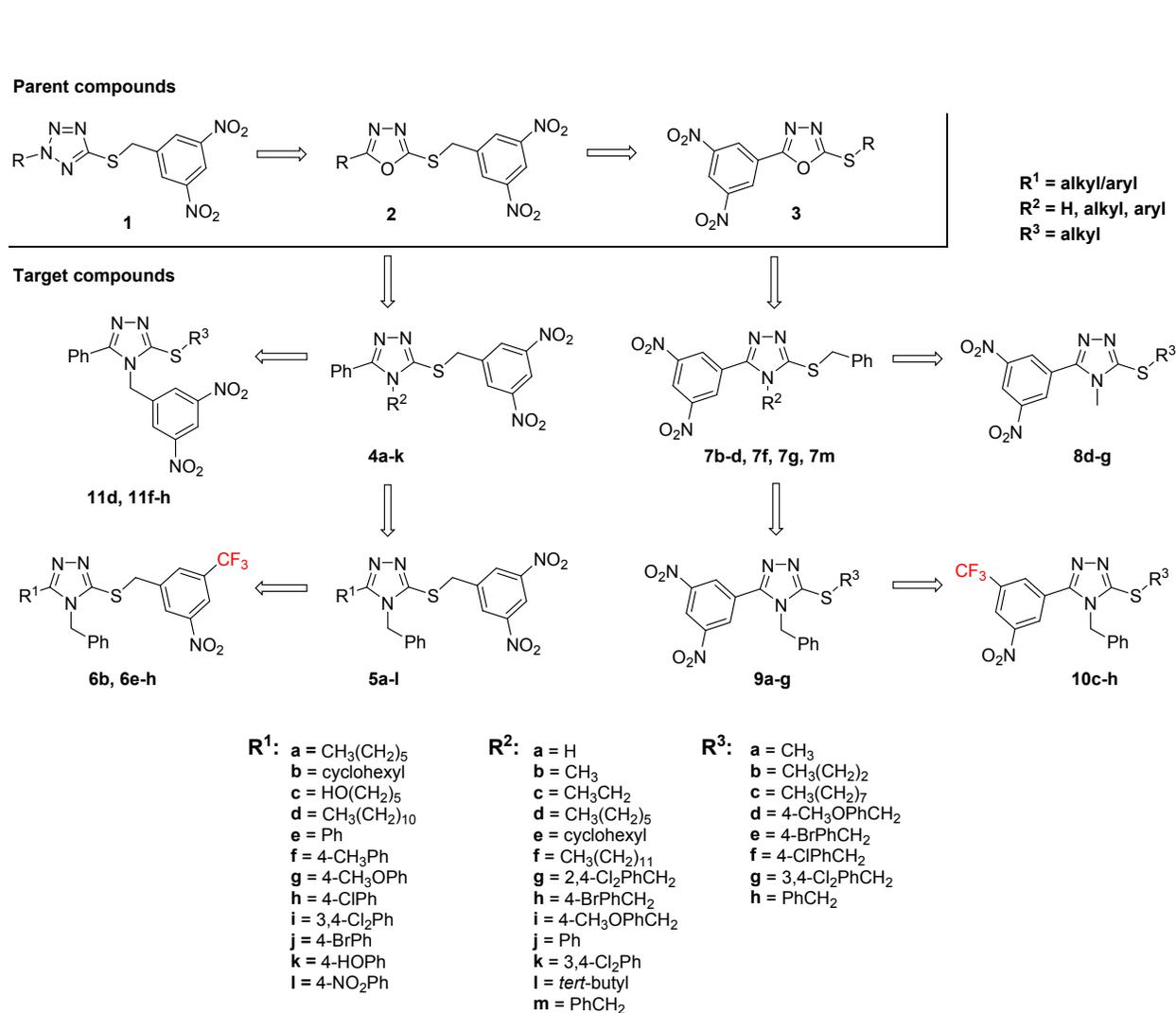


Figure 2. Structures of lead compounds **1**,^{18, 22} **2**¹⁹ and **3**²¹ and their 4*H*-1,2,4-triazole analogues (**4-10**) studied in this work.

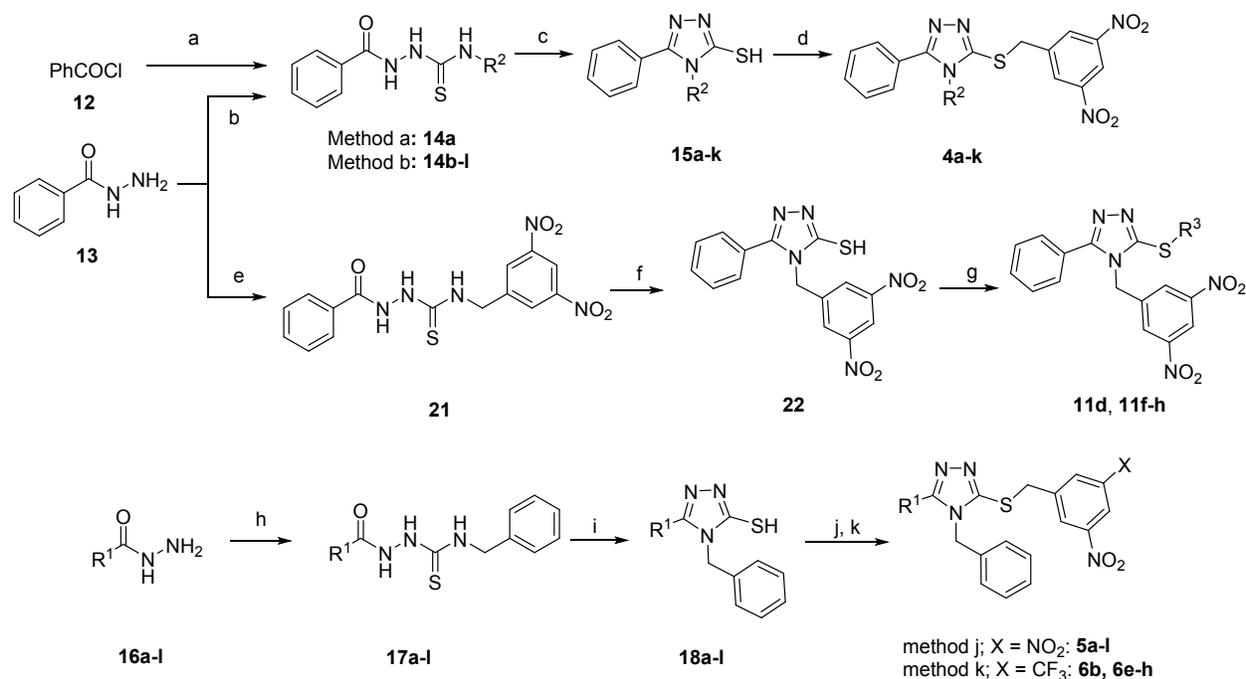
Results and discussion

Synthetic protocols consisted of scalable and reproducible methods. The synthesis of

4-alkyl/aryl-3-[(3,5-dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazoles (**4a-k**) was

1
2
3 performed according to Scheme 1. The reaction of benzoyl chloride (**12**) with
4
5
6 thiosemicarbazide in THF gave 1-benzoylthiosemicarbazide (**14a**) in 90% yield, whereas
7
8
9
10 the reaction of benzohydrazide (**13**) with the corresponding alkyl/aryl isothiocyanates in
11
12
13 boiling ethanol gave 4-alkyl/aryl-1-benzoylthiosemicarbazides (**14b-l**). Resulting
14
15
16 thiosemicarbazides **14a-k** were cyclized at 90 °C in aqueous potassium hydroxide to give
17
18
19
20 1,2,4-triazole-3-thiols **15a-k**, which were obtained in 38-93% yields. However, 4-(*tert*-
21
22
23 butyl)-1-benzoylthiosemicarbazide (**14l**) did not cyclize to corresponding 1,2,4-triazole-3-
24
25
26 thiol, probably because of the presence of a bulky *tert*-butyl substituent. Alkylation of thiols
27
28
29
30
31 **15a-k** with 3,5-dinitrobenzyl chloride was performed in acetonitrile in the presence of
32
33
34 triethylamine and gave final triazoles **4a-k** in moderate-to-high yields (65-98%).
35
36
37
38
39
40
41

42 **Scheme 1.** Synthesis of four series of final nitrobenzyl-containing triazole derivatives **4a-**
43
44
45 **k, 5a-l, 6b, 6e-h, 11d and 11f-h^a**
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60



^aReagents and conditions: (a) thiosemicarbazide, THF, 5 °C to rt, 1 h, 90%; (b) alkyl/aryl isothiocyanate, EtOH, reflux, 3-7 h, 21-96%; (c) KOH, H₂O, 90 °C, 3-7 h, 38-93%; (d) 3,5-(NO₂)₂PhCH₂Cl, Et₃N, CH₃CN, 1-6 h, rt, 65-98%, (e) 3,5-(NO₂)₂PhCH₂NCS (**20**), EtOH, reflux, 7 h, 80%; (f) KOH, H₂O, 90 °C, 5 h, 85%; (g) Alkyl halide, Et₃N, CH₃CN, 4 h, rt, 76-90%, (h) benzyl isothiocyanate, EtOH, reflux, 3-7 h, 54-98%; (i) KOH, H₂O, 90 °C, 3-5 h, 69-96%; (j) 3,5-(NO₂)₂PhCH₂Cl, Et₃N, CH₃CN, reflux, 1-5 h, 73-96%; (k) 3-NO₂-5-CF₃-PhCH₂Br (**19**), Et₃N, CH₃CN, rt, 1-2 h, 70-96%.

3-Alkyl/aryl-4-benzyl-5-[(3,5-dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-4*H*-1,2,4-triazoles (**5a-l**) and 3-alkyl/aryl-4-benzyl-5-[(3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)sulfanyl]-4*H*-1,2,4-triazoles (**6b, 6e-h**) were prepared using an approach similar to what was used for the synthesis of target compounds **4a-k**. In the first step, the reaction of the corresponding hydrazides **16a-l** and benzyl isothiocyanate gave 4-benzyl-1-alkanoyl/aroylethiosemicarbazides **17a-**

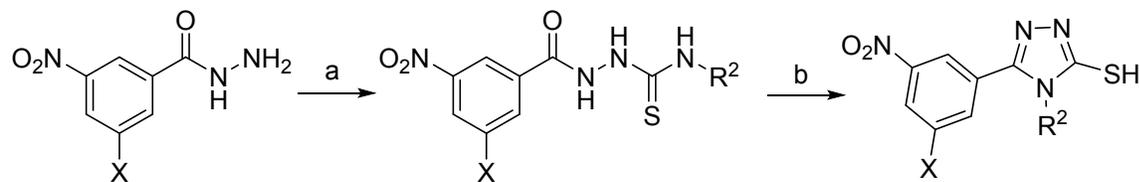
1
2
3
4 I, which were cyclized to corresponding 1,2,4-triazole-3-thiols **18a-l**. Their alkylation with
5
6
7 3,5-dinitrobenzyl chloride in boiling acetonitrile in the presence of triethylamine resulted
8
9
10 in the formation of final products **5a-l** in 73-96% yields. Selected 1,2,4-triazole-3-thiols
11
12
13
14 **18b**, **18e**, and **18f-h** were alkylated with 3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl bromide (**19**) in
15
16
17 acetonitrile in the presence of triethylamine to form final products **6b** and **6e-h** in good-to-
18
19
20 excellent yields (70-96%, Scheme 1).
21
22
23

24 The reaction of 3,5-dinitrobenzyl isothiocyanate (**20**) with benzohydrazide in boiling
25
26
27 ethanol led to the formation of crude 1-benzoyl-4-(3,5-dinitrobenzyl)thiosemicarbazide
28
29
30 (**21**), which was directly cyclized in aqueous KOH at 90 °C to form corresponding 1,2,4-
31
32
33 triazole-3-thiol (**22**). Thiol **22** was purified using column chromatography and then
34
35
36 alkylated with the corresponding alkyl halide in acetonitrile in the presence of
37
38
39 triethylamine to produce final 3-alkylsulfanyl-4-(3,5-dinitrobenzyl)-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-
40
41
42 triazoles **11d** and **11f-h** in good yields (Scheme 1).
43
44
45
46
47
48

49 The synthesis of 4-alkyl-3-benzylsulfanyl-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazoles (**7b-d**,
50
51
52 **7f**, **7g**, and **7m**) was performed via a three-step procedure starting from 3,5-
53
54
55 dinitrobenzohydrazide (**23**). In the first step, 3,5-dinitrobenzohydrazide (**23**) was
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 converted to the 4-alkyl-1-(3,5-dinitrobenzoyl)thiosemicarbazide (**24b-d**, **24f**, **24g**, and
4
5
6
7 **24m**) by its reaction with the corresponding alkyl isothiocyanate. The following cyclization
8
9
10 of thiosemicarbazides **24b-d**, **24f**, **24g**, and **24m** in aqueous KOH proceeded with
11
12
13 satisfactory yields (58-82%) of corresponding 1,2,4-triazole-3-thiols **25b-d**, **25f**, **25g**, and
14
15
16
17 **25m**. The final step of the synthesis of final products **7b-d**, **7f**, **7g**, and **7m** was the
18
19
20 alkylation of thiols **25b-d**, **25f**, **25g**, and **25m** with benzyl bromide in acetonitrile in the
21
22
23 presence of triethylamine (Scheme 2).
24
25
26
27

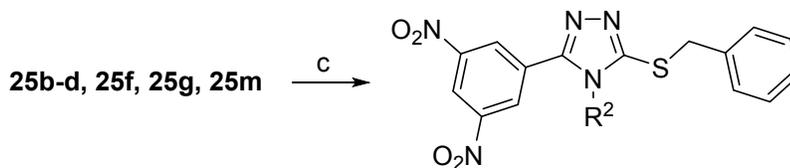
28 **Scheme 2.** Synthesis of four series of final nitrophenyl-containing triazoles **7b-d**, **7f**, **7g**,
29
30 **7m**, **8d-g**, **9a-g** and **10c-h**.^a
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60



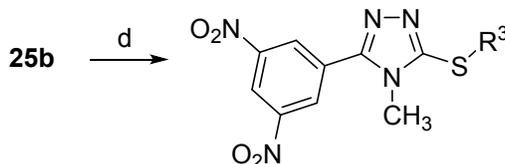
X = NO₂: **23**
X = CF₃: **26**

X = NO₂: **24b-d, 24f, 24g, 24m**
X = CF₃: **27m**

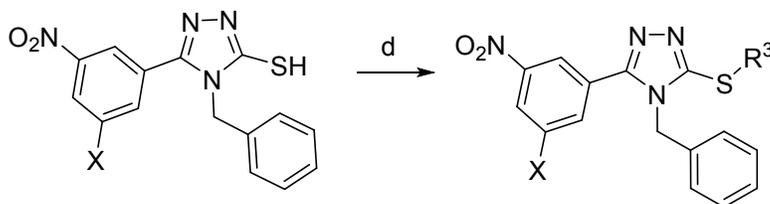
X = NO₂: **25b-d, 25f, 25g, 25m**
X = CF₃: **28m**



7b-d, 7f, 7g, 7m



8d-g



X = NO₂: **25m**
X = CF₃: **28m**

X = NO₂: **9a-g**
X = CF₃: **10c-h**

^aReagents and conditions: (a) Alkyl isothiocyanate, EtOH, reflux, 2-6 h, 63-81%; (b) KOH, H₂O, 90 °C, 3-8 h, 58-82%; (c) Benzyl bromide, Et₃N, CH₃CN, rt, 12 h, 54-93%, (d) Alkyl halide, Et₃N, CH₃CN, rt, 1-5 h, 42-95%.

Alkylation of 1,2,4-triazole-3-thiols **25b** and **25m** with the corresponding alkylating agent led to the target 3-alkylsufanyl-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-4-methyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazoles (**8d-g**)

1
2
3 and 3-alkylsufanyl-4-benzyl-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazoles (**9a-g**), respectively
4
5
6
7 (Scheme 2). The final 3-alkylsulfanyl-4-benzyl-5-[3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4*H*-
8
9
10 1,2,4-triazoles (**10c-h**) were prepared starting from 3-nitro-5-
11
12
13 (trifluoromethyl)benzohydrazide **26** using a same protocol that was used for the synthesis
14
15
16
17 of compounds **9a-g** (Scheme 2).
18
19

20
21 **3,5-Dinitrophenyl derivatives 7-9 and their trifluoromethyl analogues 10 showed**
22
23
24 **excellent antimycobacterial activity against drug-sensitive and multidrug-resistant**
25
26
27 ***Mycobacterium* spp *in vitro*. *M. tuberculosis* CNCTC My 331/88 (H₃₇Rv) and**
28
29
30
31 **nontuberculous mycobacterial strains – *M. avium* CNCTC My 330/88, *M. kansasii* CNCTC**
32
33
34 **My 235/80 and clinically isolated *M. kansasii* 6509/96 – were used to evaluate the**
35
36
37
38 **antimycobacterial activities of all final compounds **4a-k, 5a-l, 6b, 6e-h, 11d, 11f-h, 7b-d,****
39
40
41 ****7f, 7g, 7m, 8d-g, 9a-g and 10c-h** and 4-alkyl-1-(3,5-dinitrobenzoyl)thiosemicarbazide**
42
43
44
45 **intermediates **24c, 24g and 24m**. Furthermore, selected compounds were assessed for**
46
47
48 **their *in vitro* antimycobacterial activities against seven clinically isolated MDR/XDR strains**
49
50
51 **of *M. tuberculosis*.**
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 A series of 4-alkyl/aryl-3-[(3,5-dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazoles (**4a-k**)
5
6
7 were prepared to explore the influence of the substituent on the nitrogen at position 4 of
8
9
10 the 4*H*-1,2,4-triazole ring on the antimycobacterial activity. It was found that almost all
11
12
13 compounds bearing various alkyl, benzyl or aryl R²-substituents displayed similar
14
15
16 antimycobacterial activities regardless of their structure or lipophilicity. The MIC values of
17
18
19 compounds **4a-k** against drug-susceptible *M. tuberculosis* and nontuberculous *M.*
20
21
22 *kansasii* My 235/80 and clinically isolated *M. kansasii* 6509/96 ranged between 1 and 4
23
24
25 μM. Only one derivative in this series, compound **4g**, with a bulky 2,4-dichlorobenzyl
26
27
28 substituent, showed very low antimycobacterial efficiency (MIC values higher than 32 μM)
29
30
31
32
33
34
35 (Table 1).
36
37

38 To study the role of the substituent at position 3 of the 4*H*-1,2,4-triazole on the
39
40
41 antimycobacterial properties of the compounds, a series of 3-alkyl/aryl-4-benzyl-5-[(3,5-
42
43
44 dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-4*H*-1,2,4-triazoles (**5a-l**) were prepared. In general, compounds
45
46
47
48 **5a-l** were slightly less active than compounds **4a-k**, with MIC values of 2-4 μM.
49
50
51
52 Compounds **4d**, **4i**, **5j** and **5e** were also evaluated for their activity against MDR/XDR-TB
53
54
55
56 strains and showed comparable efficacy found for drug-susceptible *M. tuberculosis* (MIC
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 = 2-4 μM , Table 2). We found that the R^1 -substituent at position 3 can affect the
5
6
7 antimycobacterial activity of the studied compounds by modifying their lipophilicities. The
8
9
10 least active compounds were those with the lowest lipophilicity, *i.e.*, compounds **5c** and
11
12
13
14 **5k** with hydroxyl groups in their structures. Nevertheless, the structure of the lipophilic
15
16
17 alkyl or aryl R^1 -substituent had a negligible influence on the antimycobacterial activities
18
19
20 of the studied compounds (Table 1) and we did not find any correlation between cLogP
21
22
23 and antimycobacterial activity in the series of compounds **4** and **5**. Although the
24
25
26 antimycobacterial activities of compounds of series **4** and **5** were comparable to that of
27
28
29
30
31 INH, they were significantly lower than those of parent oxadiazole compounds **2**.¹⁹
32
33

34
35 The comparison of the antimycobacterial activities of the parent 2-alkyl/aryl-5-[(3,5-
36
37 dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-1,3,4-oxadiazoles (**2**) and newly prepared 1,2,4-triazole
38
39 derivatives of series **4** and **5** showed that the replacement of the 1,3,4-oxadiazole ring
40
41
42 with the 1,2,4-triazole ring is detrimental and led to deterioration of the antimycobacterial
43
44
45 activity. The MIC values of 1,3,4-oxadiazoles **2** reached 0.03 μM against drug-susceptible
46
47
48 and drug-resistant strains of *M. tuberculosis*, while 3,4-di(alkyl/aryl)-5-[(3,5-
49
50
51 dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-4*H*-1,2,4-triazoles (**4a-k** and **5a-l**) were active with MIC values of
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 1-4 μM . From this point of view, the 1,3,4-oxadiazole core remains the best choice for the
5
6
7 core of 3,5-dinitrobenzylsulfanyl-substituted antitubercular agents.^{18-20, 22}
8
9

10 The significant decrease in the antimycobacterial activity upon exchanging one nitro
11
12 group for a trifluoromethyl group in the 3-alkyl/aryl-4-benzyl-5-[(3-nitro-5-
13
14 (trifluoromethyl)benzyl)sulfanyl]-4*H*-1,2,4-triazoles (**6b** and **6e-h**) compared to those of
15
16
17
18
19
20
21 compounds **5** (Table 1) highlighted the importance of both nitro groups on the 3,5-
22
23
24 dinitrobenzylsulfanyl group for the high antimycobacterial efficacy of these triazoles. This
25
26
27
28 finding is in agreement with our previous results in which the trifluoromethyl analogues of
29
30
31 (3,5-dinitrobenzylsulfanyl) oxadiazoles **2** showed substantially lower antimycobacterial
32
33
34
35 activities.¹⁹
36
37

38 3-Alkylsulfanyl-4-(3,5-dinitrobenzyl)-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazoles (**11d** and **11f-h**) had
39
40
41 the lowest antimycobacterial activity among the compounds with the 3,5-dinitrophenyl
42
43
44
45 groups in their structure. The MIC values of compounds **11d** and **11f-h** against *M.*
46
47
48 *tuberculosis* and both strains of *M. kansasii* ranged between 8 and 32 μM . Thus, the
49
50
51 attachment of the 3,5-dinitrobenzyl group to the nitrogen at position 4 of the 1,2,4-triazole
52
53
54
55
56 ring was unfavorable for the antimycobacterial activity of the studied compounds. This
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 result is in agreement with our previous observation made in compounds with general
5
6
7 structure **1**: the attachment of the 3,5-dinitrobenzyl group to the sulfur atom was beneficial
8
9
10 for the efficacy of these compounds, whereas the *N*-(3,5-dinitrobenzyl)-substituted
11
12
13 tetrazoles displayed considerably lower activity.¹⁸
14
15
16

17
18 A series of 4-alkyl-3-alkylsulfanyl-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazoles (**7-9**) were
19
20 prepared as the analogues of 5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazoles **3** and as the
21
22 reverse analogues of 4,5-di(alkyl/aryl)-3-[(3,5-dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-4*H*-1,2,4-triazoles **4**
23
24
25 and **5** with the 3,5-dinitrophenyl group shifted from the methylsulfanyl linker to being
26
27
28 directly bound to the 1,2,4-triazole. It should be noted that a series of differently
29
30
31 substituted 4-substituted-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiols, *i.e.*, compounds
32
33
34
35 with unsubstituted thiol groups, were recently prepared and evaluated for their
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
antitubercular activity. However, these compounds showed very low antimycobacterial
activities (12.5-100 µg/mL).²³

4-alkyl-3-alkylsulfanyl-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazoles (**7b-d**, **7f**, **7g**, **7m**, **8d-g**
and **9a-g**) showed the highest *in vitro* antimycobacterial activities among the compounds
studied in this work. The MIC values of several compounds from series **7-9** reached 0.03

1
2
3
4 μM against drug-susceptible *M. tuberculosis* and against seven MDR/XDR strains of *M.*
5
6
7 *tuberculosis*. Notably, almost all compounds of series **7-9** had submicromolar MIC levels.
8
9
10 Similar MIC values were even observed against both strains of *M. kansasii* (Table 1).
11
12
13
14 These results were consistent with the results obtained for 5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-1,3,4-
15
16
17 oxadiazoles **3**; the MIC values of oxadiazoles **3** also reached 0.03 μM against drug-
18
19
20 susceptible and MDR/XDR strains of *M. tuberculosis*.²¹ The similarities among the MIC
21
22
23 values of compounds in series **8d-g** and **9a-g** demonstrated that the lipophilic R³-
24
25
26 substituent on the sulfur atom had a negligible influence on the antimycobacterial activity,
27
28
29 which is consistent with the same phenomenon observed for parent compounds **3**.²¹ Only
30
31
32 less lipophilic methyl derivatives **8d** and **9a** showed slightly decreased activity, especially
33
34
35 against *M. kansasii* strains. Similarly to compounds **4** and **5**, we did not find any
36
37
38 correlation between the cLogP of the lipophilic compounds of series **8** and **9** and their
39
40
41 antimycobacterial activity. Regarding the role of the R² substituent on the nitrogen at
42
43
44 position 4 of the 1,2,4-triazole ring, the results indicated that compact substituents are
45
46
47 beneficial for antimycobacterial activity, as compounds **7b**, **7c** and **7m** with methyl, ethyl
48
49
50 and benzyl substituents, respectively, had submicromolar MIC values against *M.*
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 *tuberculosis* and *M. kansasii* strains. The introduction of a bulky R² substituent decreased
4
5
6
7 the antimycobacterial activities; the MIC values of **7d**, **7f** and **7g** with hexyl, dodecyl and
8
9
10 2,4-dichlorobenzyl substituents, respectively, were 1-2 μM. Furthermore, compounds **8e**
11
12
13
14 and **8f** were the only compounds in this study to show significant activities against highly
15
16
17 resistant *M. avium*. However, the parent compounds of series **3** were more effective
18
19
20 against this mycobacterial species.²¹ Moderate *in vitro* antimycobacterial activities of 3,5-
21
22
23 dinitrobenzoylthiosemicarbazides **24c**, **24g** and **24m**, *i.e.*, the precursors of final triazoles
24
25
26
27
28 **7c**, **7g** and **7m**, highlighted the positive effect of the triazole heterocycle on the
29
30
31 antimycobacterial activity.
32
33

34
35 Replacement of the 1,3,4-oxadiazole ring in *S*-substituted 5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-1,3,4-
36
37
38 oxadiazole-2-thiols (**3**) with a 4*H*-1,2,4-triazole ring had a negligible effect on the
39
40
41 antimycobacterial activity; compounds of series **7-9** were highly active against drug-
42
43
44 susceptible and drug-resistant strains of *M. tuberculosis* and against both tested strains
45
46
47
48 of *M. kansasii*. The MIC values of parent compounds **3**²¹ and compounds of series **7-9**
49
50
51 reached 0.03 μM, which are superior to those of all current first-line anti-TB drugs.
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 Previously, we found that 5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazoles **3** tolerated the
4
5
6 replacement of one nitro group for a trifluoromethyl group.²¹ Similarly, 3-alkylsulfanyl-4-
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
benzyl-5-[3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4*H*-1,2,4-triazoles **10c-h**, which were
synthesized as the trifluoromethyl analogues of compounds **9c-g** and **7m**, showed slightly
lower but comparable activities to their 3,5-dinitrophenyl counterparts. Similarly to
compounds **7-9**, trifluoromethyl derivatives of series **10** had the same MIC values against
drug susceptible and MDR/XDR strains (Table 2), indicating the distinct mechanism of
action from currently used anti-TB drugs.

Compounds of series **9** and **10** with excellent antimycobacterial activities showed high
lipophilicity with cLogP values mostly above five. This is not surprising as compounds
with antiTB activity are generally more lipophilic than others.²⁴ From this point of view, it is
obvious that the classic “rule of five” does not apply to antimycobacterials. As examples worth
mentioning, bedaquiline (cLogP = 7.10), clofazimine (cLogP = 8.43) and delamanid (cLogP =
4.84) recently marketed/or in phase III of clinical trials for the treatment of MDR/XDR
tuberculosis possess clogP values beyond the optimal values defined by Lipinski or Gleeson.^{25, 26}

Table 1. *In vitro* antimycobacterial activities of the final compounds from series **4-11** and intermediates **24c**, **24m** and **24g** expressed as MICs (μM).

		<i>M. tuberculosis</i>	<i>M. avium</i>	<i>M. kansasii</i>	<i>M. kansasii</i>
	CLogP	My 331/88	My 330/88	My 235/80	6509/96
		14 / 21 days		7 / 14 / 21 days	
		μM	μM	μM	μM
4a	3.08	2/4	62/125	4/8/8	4/8/16
4b	2.9	4/4	125/250	4/8/16	4/8/16
4c	3.43	2/4	250/250	2/2/4	2/4/4
4d	5.54	1/2	250/250	1/1/2	1/2/2
4e	4.93	1/2	250/250	1/2/4	1/2/4
4f	8.72	2/4	250/250	2/2/4	2/4/4
4g	5.84	>32/>32	250/250	>32/>32/>32	>32/>32/>32
4h	5.28	2/2	250/250	2/4/4	2/4/4
4i	4.34	1/2	250/250	1/2/2	n.d.
4j	4.99	4/4	>1000/>1000	2/4/8	2/4/8
4k	6.3	1/2	125/125	0.5/1/2	0.5/1/2
5a	5.23	2/2	250/250	1/2/2	2/4/4
5b	4.7	2/4	250/250	4/4/4	4/4/4

1						
2						
3						
4	5c	2.72	16/32	>1000/>100 0	8/16/32	16/32/32
5						
6						
7						
8	5d	7.88	4/4	250/250	2/4/4	2/4/8
9						
10						
11	5e	4.42	4/4	>1000/>100 0	2/4/8	2/8/8
12						
13						
14						
15	5f	4.92	4/4	250/250	4/4/4	4/4/4
16						
17	5g	4.47	4/4	250/250	4/8/8	8/8/8
18						
19						
20	5h	5.13	4/4	250/250	4/8/8	8/8/8
21						
22	5i	5.77	2/2	250/250	1/2/2	2/4/4
23						
24						
25	5j	5.28	2/4	250/250	1/2/4	2/4/4
26						
27	5k	4.04	16/16	250/250	8/16/16	8/16/16
28						
29						
30	5l	4.17	4/4	250/250	2/4/4	2/4/8
31						
32						
33	6b	5.85	16/16	250/250	16/16/16	16/16/32
34						
35	6e	5.56	16/32	250/250	>32/>32/>32	>32/>32/>32
36						
37	6f	6.06	>32/>32	250/250	>32/>32/>32	>32/>32/>32
38						
39	6g	5.61	32/>32	250/250	32/>32/>32	>32/>32/>32
40						
41	6h	6.27	32/>32	250/250	32/>32/>32	>32/>32/>32
42						
43						
44						
45	7b	2.91	0.03/0.03	16/16	0.25/0.25/0.25	0.06/0.125/0.25
46						
47	7c	3.44	0.03/0.03	250/250	0.03/0.03/0.03	0.03/0.03/0.03
48						
49	7d	5.55	1/1	250/250	1/1/1	1/1/1
50						
51	7f	8.73	2/4	250/250	2/4/4	2/4/4
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

7g	5.73	2/2	16/16	2/4/4	4/4/4
7m	4.43	0.03/0.03	125/125	0.03/0.03/0.03	0.03/0.03/0.03
8d	2.83	0.25/0.5	16/16	1/2/4	2/2/2
8e	3.77	0.25/0.5	8/8	0.5/0.5/1	0.25/0.5/1
8f	3.62	0.125/0.125	8/8	0.25/0.5/0.5	0.125/0.25/0.5
8g	4.21	0.06/0.06	>500/>500	0.125/0.25/0.5	0.06/0.125/0.125
9a	2.86	0.5/1	500/500	2/4/4	4/8/8
9b	3.92	0.06/0.125	250/250	0.125/0.25/0.25	0.25/0.25/0.5
9c	6.56	0.06/0.125	250/250	0.06/0.06/0.125	0.06/0.06/0.125
9d	4.35	0.03/0.03	62/62	0.03/0.03/0.03	0.03/0.03/0.03
9e	5.29	0.125/0.25	62/62	0.125/0.25/0.25	0.125/0.125/0.25
9f	5.14	0.125/0.25	62/62	0.125/0.25/0.5	0.06/0.125/0.125
9g	5.73	0.25/0.25	62/62	0.25/0.25/0.25	0.06/0.125/0.125
10c	7.7	2/2	250/250	1/2/2	n.d.
10d	5.49	0.5/0.5	250/250	0.5/0.5/0.5	0.5/1/1
10e	6.43	1/1	250/250	0.5/1/1	0.5/1/2

10f	6.28	0.5/0.5	250/250	0.5/0.5/0.5	0.5/0.5/0.5
10g	6.87	2/2	250/250	4/4/4	4/4/8
10h	5.57	0.03/0.03	250/250	0.03/0.03/0.03	0.03/0.03/0.03
11d	4.34	16/16	250/250	>32/>32	>32/>32
11f	5.13	8/16	250/250	4/8/16	16/32/32
11g	5.72	8/16	250/250	4/8/16	8/16/16
11h	4.42	8/16	>1000/>1000 0	4/8/16	8/16/16
24c	0.23	>32/>32	1000/1000	>32/>32/>32	>32/>32/>32
24g	2.9	8/8	16/32	16/16/16	16/16/16
24m	1.47	8/8	62/62	32/32/32	16/16/16
INH		0.5/1	>250/>250	>250/>250/>250 0	2/4/4
RIF		0.25/0.25	32/62	0.125/0.25/0.25 5	0.125/0.25/0.25
n.d., not determined;					

Table 2. *In vitro* antimycobacterial activities of compounds **4d**, **4i**, **5e**, **5j**, **6b**, **7b**, **7c**, **7m**, **8f**, **8g**, **9b-g**, **10d**, **10g** and **10h** and common anti-TB drugs against MDR/XDR strains of

1
2
3
4 *M. tuberculosis*. The results are expressed as MIC (μM) after 14 and 21 days of incubation
5
6
7 and 14 days of incubation for anti-TB drugs.
8
9
10

MDR/XDR <i>M. tuberculosis</i> strains							
	Praha 1	Praha 4	Praha 131	9449/2007	234/2005	7357/1998	8666/2010
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17	4d	1/2	2/4	2/4	1/2	2/2	1/2
18							
19	4i	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/2	2/2
20							
21							
22	5e	2/4	2/4	2/4	4/4	4/4	2/4
23							
24	5j	2/4	2/4	4/4	2/4	4/4	2/4
25							
26							
27	6b	16/16	16/16	16/16	16/16	16/16	16/16
28							
29	7b	0.03/0.03	0.03/0.03	0.03/0.03	0.03/0.03	0.03/0.03	0.03/0.03
30							
31	7c	0.03/0.03	0.03/0.03	0.03/0.03	0.03/0.03	0.03/0.03	0.03/0.03
32							
33	7m	0.03/0.03	0.03/0.03	0.03/0.03	0.03/0.03	0.03/0.03	0.03/0.03
34							
35							
36							
37	8f	0.125/0.12		0.125/0.12	0.125/0.12	0.125/0.12	0.125/0.12
38			0.06/0.125				
39		5		5	5	5	5
40							
41	8g	0.06/0.06	0.06/0.06	0.06/0.06	0.06/0.06	0.06/0.06	0.06/0.06
42							
43							
44	9b	0.125/0.12	0.125/0.12	0.125/0.12	0.06/0.125	0.06/0.125	0.06/0.125
45							
46		5	5	5			
47							
48	9c	0.125/0.25	0.125/0.25	0.125/0.25	0.125/0.25	0.125/0.25	0.125/0.25
49							
50	9d	0.03/0.03	0.03/0.03	0.03/0.03	0.03/0.03	0.03/0.03	0.03/0.03
51							
52	9e	0.125/0.25	0.125/0.25	0.125/0.25	0.125/0.25	0.125/0.25	0.25/0.25
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							

9f	0.125/0.25	0.125/0.25	0.125/0.25	0.125/0.25	0.125/0.25	0.125/0.25	0.125/0.25
9g	0.25/0.25	0.125/0.125	0.125/0.25	0.25/0.25	0.25/0.25	0.25/0.25	0.25/0.25
10d	0.5/0.5	0.5/0.5	0.5/1	0.5/0.5	1/2	0.5/0.5	0.5/0.5
10g	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2
10h	0.06/0.06	0.06/0.06	0.06/0.06	0.06/0.125	0.06/0.06	0.06/0.06	0.06/0.125
STR	16 (R)	>32 (R)	>32 (R)	>32 (R)	32 (R)	>32 (R)	>32 (R)
INH	16 (R)	16 (R)	16 (R)	64 (R)	16 (R)	16 (R)	32 (R)
EMB	32 (R)	16 (R)	32 (R)	8 (S)	16 (R)	16 (R)	16 (R)
RIF	>8 (R)	>8 (R)	>8 (R)	>8 (R)	>8 (R)	>8 (R)	>8 (R)
OFX	1 (S)	>16 (R)	16 (R)	2 (S)	0.5 (S)	8 (R)	8 (R)
GEN	1 (S)	0.5 (S)	>8 (R)	1 (S)	0.25 (S)	1 (S)	2 (S)
CFZ	0.5 (R)	0.5 (R)	0.25 (S)	0.125 (S)	0.125 (S)	0.125 (S)	2 (R)
Am	0.5 (S)	1 (S)	>32 (R)	0.5 (S)	0.5 (S)	1 (S)	2 (S)

STR, Streptomycin; EMB, Ethambutol; OFX, Ofloxacin; GEN, Gentamicin; CFZ, Clofazimine; Am, Amikacin; S: Strain susceptible to the given antibiotic drug; R: Strain resistant to the given antibiotic drug.

Studied compounds lacked *in vitro* antifungal or antibacterial activities. Almost all final compounds, namely 4d, 4e, 4f, 4g, 4i, 4k, 5a, 5b, 5d, 5e, 5g, 5h, 5j, 5k, 6e, 6g, 6h, 7b, 7c, 7d, 7f, 7g, 7m, 8d, 8e, 8f, 8g, 9a, 9b, 9c, 9d, 9e, 9f, 9g, 10d, 10f, 10h, 11g, 11h were evaluated for

1
2
3 their activities against 8 bacterial strains (*Staphylococcus aureus* subsp. *aureus*,
4
5
6
7 methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* subsp. *aureus*, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*,
8
9
10 *Enterococcus faecalis*, *Escherichia coli*, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, *Serratia marcescens*, and
11
12
13
14 *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*) and 8 fungal strains (*Candida albicans*, *Candida krusei*,
15
16
17 *Candida parapsilosis*, *Candida tropicalis*, *Aspergillus fumigatus*, *Aspergillus flavus*,
18
19
20
21 *Lichtheimia corymbifera*, and *Trichophyton interdigitale*). Only one compound, 3,5-
22
23
24 dinitrophenyl triazole **9a**, showed weak activity against *Staphylococcus aureus* subsp.
25
26
27 *aureus* and *Candida albicans*. Nonetheless, the remainder of the compounds did not show
28
29
30
31 any antibacterial or antifungal activities at the highest tested concentration, which was
32
33
34 limited by the solubility of the tested compounds in the media. The MIC values of the
35
36
37 studied compounds were higher than 125 μM in the case of less soluble compounds and
38
39
40
41 higher than 500 μM in the case of more soluble compounds (Tables S2 and S3,
42
43
44 Supporting Information). These results indicated that the studied compounds displayed
45
46
47
48 selective activities against mycobacterial species.
49
50
51

52 **Studied compounds showed very limited effects on mammalian cell viability *in vitro*.** The
53
54
55 effects on mammalian cell viability of final compounds with good-to-excellent
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 antimycobacterial activity and high selectivity, namely **4e, 4i, 4k, 5e, 5h, 5j, 6b, 6h, 7b, 7c,**
4
5
6
7 **7d, 7m, 8d, 8e, 8f, 8g, 9a, 9b, 9c, 9d, 9e, 9f, 9g, 10d, 10f, 10g** and **10h** were tested using
8
9
10 HepG2 (human hepatocellular carcinoma) and A431 (human epidermoid carcinoma) cell
11
12
13
14 lines.

15
16
17 The data are presented as the relative viability at a concentration of 30 μM compared
18
19
20 to control vehicle-treated samples (100% viability) because majority of the IC_{50} values
21
22
23 were above the solubility limits and were not reached (Table 3). The results suggested
24
25
26 that the studied compounds, including those of series **7-10**, all of which showed excellent
27
28
29 anti-TB activities, produced very limited effects on the cellular viabilities of these two
30
31
32 mammalian cell lines at a concentration of 30 μM after 48 h of treatment. However, the
33
34
35 only exception was found with the trifluoromethyl derivative **10h** that showed the highest
36
37
38
39
40
41
42 antimycobacterial activity among series of trifluoromethyl derivatives **10c-h**. Nonetheless,
43
44
45 its IC_{50} for both cell lines are more than 100 times higher than its effective
46
47
48 antimycobacterial concentration. Thus, the studied compounds with high anti-TB activities
49
50
51
52 demonstrated highly selective action towards mycobacterial cells.
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Table 3. Viability of two mammalian cell lines determined by viability cell assays (Celltiter 96® Aqueous One Solution Cell Proliferation Assay) after 48 h of treatment with triazoles **4e**, **4i**, **4k**, **5e**, **5h**, **5j**, **6b**, **6h**, **7b**, **7c**, **7d**, **7m**, **8d**, **8e**, **8f**, **8g**, **9a**, **9b**, **9c**, **9d**, **9e**, **9f**, **9g**, **10d**, **10f**, **10g** and **10h**. Vehicle-treated control viability was set to 100%. SDS-treated cell viability was set to 0%.^a

	HepG2		A431	
	IC ₅₀ (μM)	Viability at 30 μM (%)	IC ₅₀ (μM)	Viability at 30 μM (%)
4e	>30	87	>30	131
4i	>30	133	>30	127
4k	>30	134	>30	136
5e	>30	107	>30	69
5h	>30	104	>30	73
5j	>30	173	>30	93
6b	>30	79	>30	67
6h	>30	107	>30	73
7b	>30	161	>30	108
7c	>30	156	>30	90

1					
2					
3					
4	7d	>30	102	>30	98
5					
6	7m	>30	106	>30	111
7					
8	8d	>30	107	>30	104
9					
10					
11	8e	>30	152	>30	137
12					
13					
14	8f	>30	104	>30	85
15					
16	8g	>30	110	>30	92
17					
18					
19	9a	>30	93	>30	83
20					
21	9b	>30	90	>30	123
22					
23					
24	9c	>30	99	>30	131
25					
26					
27	9d	>30	104	>30	92
28					
29	9e	>30	104	>30	110
30					
31					
32	9f	>30	105	>30	95
33					
34					
35	9g	>30	103	>30	97
36					
37	10d	>30	86	>30	74
38					
39					
40	10f	>30	68	>30	121
41					
42	10g	>30	104	>30	80
43					
44					
45	10h	21.5	18	10.1	37

^aStandard deviations were < 10% of the means for all products.

1
2
3
4 Selected compounds of series 7-10 showed neither frameshift nor base-exchange
5
6
7 mutagenicity. Because all of the studied compounds contain at least one nitro group,
8
9
10 which can be associated with increased risk of genotoxicity, *S*-substituted 4-alkyl-5-(3,5-
11
12
13 dinitrophenyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazoles **7m**, **8f**, **9f** and **9g** and trifluoromethyl analogue **10g** as
14
15
16 the representatives of the best series of compounds with submicromolar activities against
17
18
19 *M. tuberculosis* were evaluated for their genotoxic effects. Therefore, the 96-well
20
21
22 microplate "fluctuation" version of the classical reverse mutation *Salmonella typhimurium*
23
24
25
26
27
28 AMES test with metabolic activation was performed.
29
30

31 We found that compounds **7m**, **8f** and **10g** showed no statistically significant
32
33
34 mutagenicity on either strain TA98 or TA100 at 30 μ M. However, both 4-benzyl
35
36
37 derivatives, **9f** and **9g**, induced statistically significant reverse mutations in the TA98
38
39
40 strain, indicating that these two compounds generated frame-shift mutations (Table 4).
41
42
43
44
45 These results confirmed our previous observations that compounds bearing 3,5-
46
47
48 dinitrophenyl moieties, including the triazoles described in this work, do not generally
49
50
51 show either frameshift or base-exchange mutagenicity.^{18, 19}
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Table 4. Evaluation of mutagenicity via the AMES fluctuation assay with metabolic activation performed with compounds **7m**, **8f**, **9f**, **9g** and **10g** on *Salmonella typhimurium* TA100 and TA98 strains at a concentration of 30 μM .^a

AMES fluctuation assay			
	S9 activation	TA100	TA98
Sodium azide	no	+	n.d.
2-nitrofluorene	no	n.d.	+
2-aminoanthracene	yes	+	+
7m	yes	-	-
8f	yes	-	-
9f	yes	-	+
9g	yes	-	+
10g	yes	-	-

^a -, negative mutagenicity; +, positive mutagenicity. n.d., not determined. For all compounds, the statistical significance related to mutagenicity was set at 0.05.

Docking studies suggested that compounds of series 7-10 likely inhibit DprE1

1
2
3
4 As our compounds are isosteres of known DprE1 inhibitors, such as
5
6
7 dinitrobenzamides,^{27, 28} benzothiazinones^{29, 30} and their analogues,³¹ we performed
8
9
10 molecular docking studies with selected 3,5-dinitrobenzyl derivatives **4d** and **4i**, 3,5-
11
12
13 dinitrophenyl derivatives **7m** and **9d**, and their trifluoromethyl analogues **10d** and **10h**. We
14
15
16
17 selected DprE1 enzyme in noncovalent complex with CT319 (PDB ID: 4FDO) as a
18
19
20
21 structural template, because of the structural similarity of CT319 to the studied
22
23
24 compounds and high resolution of the CT319-DprE1 complex (2.403 Å).³² To validate our
25
26
27
28 model, we re-docked CT319 into the active site, which yielded excellent root-mean-
29
30
31 square deviation (RMSD) score of 0.486 Å (without rejection of any outliers and without
32
33
34 superposition). In this case, CT319 apparently mimicked the occupancy of the
35
36
37
38 crystallographic structure (superimposed in Fig. S1, Supplementary Information). The
39
40
41
42 binding modes between DprE1 and compounds **4d** and **10h**, as the representatives of
43
44
45 3,5-dinitrobenzyl and 3,5-dinitrophenyl derivatives, respectively, are illustrated in Figure
46
47
48
49 3. The binding modes of compounds **4i** and **7m**, **9d** and **10d** are shown in Figures S2 and
50
51
52 S3, respectively.
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 The essential mechanism for the DprE1 inhibition has previously been postulated for
5
6
7 nitro-substituted benzothiazinones (BTZs): Nitro group of BTZs is activated by a reduced
8
9
10 flavin (FADH₂) cofactor to nitroso group, which can covalently bind to a nearby cysteine
11
12
13
14 residue (C387/Cys387, numbering for *M. tuberculosis*).^{10, 30, 33} Not only the covalent, but
15
16
17 also noncovalent inhibitors of DprE1 bind very closely to FAD isoalloxazine core, usually
18
19
20 in front of it.^{30, 34, 35} Our prediction showed that compounds **4d**, **4i**, **7m**, **9d**, **10d** and **10h**
21
22
23
24 are also located in front of the isoalloxazine core of FAD, *i.e.* in the position that is
25
26
27 beneficial for the reduction of their nitro groups to active nitroso metabolites, similarly to
28
29
30
31 other DprE1 inhibitors. However, we could not find any reliable correlations between the
32
33
34 orientation of inactive compounds **4d** and **4i** or active compounds **7m**, **9d**, **10d** and **10h**
35
36
37 relative to FAD and their DprE1-inhibitory activity.

38
39
40
41
42 The majority of compounds subjected to docking studies oriented their 3-nitro-5-
43
44
45 (trifluoromethyl)phenyl (compound **10d**), 3,5-dinitrophenyl (compounds **7m** and **9d**) or
46
47
48 3,5-dinitrobenzyl group (ligand **4d**) towards hydrophobic pocket formed by His132,
49
50
51 Gly133, Lys134, Lys367, Phe369 and Asn385, similarly to the active ligand CT319 or
52
53
54
55 other nitro group-containing DprE1 inhibitors like BTZ043 (Fig. 3, Fig. S3).³⁴ In contrast,
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 compound **10h** accommodated its 3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl group in another
4
5
6 region of DprE1 active site, in the vicinity to Lys418, Tyr60, Ala417 and Ser59 (van der
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
Waals interactions). Thus, neither this aspect of the docking studies predicted the DprE1
inhibitory potential of studied compounds.

However, several other results of the docking experiments suggested that 3,5-
dinitrophenyl triazoles **7-9** and their trifluoromethyl analogues **10** were more likely to
inhibit DprE1 than 3,5-dinitrobenzyl triazoles of series **4**. A detailed inspection of **4d**-
DprE1 complex (Fig. 3 A, B) revealed that the ligand has the 1,2,4-triazole ring in the
close vicinity to FAD. The triazole is anchored via hydrogen bonds between its N2
nitrogen and two polar hydrogens of FAD in the distances of 2.5 and 2.0 Å, respectively,
which can facilitate the electron transfer from FAD to the ligand **4d**. However, the
conjugation between 1,2,4-triazole core and 3,5-dinitrophenyl moiety is disconnected by
methylsulfanyl linker, which can impede the reductive activation of nitro group. Phenyl
moiety is involved in a network of hydrophobic interactions including parallel π - π stacking
with Tyr60 (4.7 Å) and π -alkyl interaction with Lys418 and Gln334. Hexyl tail attached to
N4 nitrogen of 1,2,4-triazole core stabilizes the ligand via π -alkyl (Trp230) and alkyl-alkyl

1
2
3 (Leu317, Leu363, and Phe320) interactions. 3,5-Dinitrobenzylsulfanyl moiety and Cys387
4
5
6
7 are wide apart, which may also explain the absence of DprE1 inhibitory activity of
8
9
10 compound **4d**. In fact, Cys387 thiol group forms a π -sulfur interaction with phenyl moiety
11
12
13
14 thus impeding the formation of a covalent bond between this residue and potentially
15
16
17 activated nitroso group of ligand **4d**. The unfavorable position of compound **4d** in DprE1
18
19
20
21 is corroborated by the formation of numerous interactions such as i) hydrogen bond
22
23
24 between nitro group oxygen and Cys387 amide bond (2.8 Å), ii) hydrogen bond between
25
26
27 the same oxygen of nitro group and Gln336 amino group (1.9 Å), iii) displaced π - π
28
29
30 stacking to Phe369 and His132, and iv) π -alkyl contact with Ser228, Val365, and Asn385.
31
32
33
34
35 A similar result was found for another inactive compound **4i** (see Supplementary
36
37
38 Information, Fig. S2), estimating a 6.6 Å distance between the nitro group and Cys387.
39
40
41

42 As mentioned above, compound **10h** probably adopted a different orientation in the
43
44
45 DprE1 active site compared to either compound **4d** or ligand CT319 (Fig. 3 C, D).
46
47
48
49 Importantly, the 3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl moiety of compound **10h** is in proximity
50
51
52 to Cys387 (4.6 Å) thus enabling the binding of the putative nitroso group to Cys387 thiol
53
54
55
56 group. Although at this distance the interaction is considered as weak electrostatic,
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 structural changes such as a Cys387 rotation to a more favorable position may occur
4
5
6
7 after the putative activation of nitro to nitroso group. Such favorable conformational
8
9
10 changes of Cys387 that facilitated the formation of covalent bond to the nitroso group
11
12
13 were observed previously (e.g. different orientations of Cys387 in noncovalent CT319-
14
15
16 DprE1 and corresponding covalent CT325-DprE1 complexes).^{32, 35} Further inspection of
17
18
19 rather unusual position of compound **10h** also revealed that Tyr60 may also be
20
21
22 responsible for its predicted DprE1 inhibition, as i) Tyr60 hydroxyl helps to orient nitro
23
24
25 group of **10h** close to Cys387 and ii) Tyr60 aromatic ring helps to properly rotate the 3-
26
27
28 nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl moiety via a π -alkyl interaction with trifluoromethyl group.
29
30
31
32 Both benzylsulfanyl and benzyl moieties of **10h** are involved in hydrophobic interactions
33
34
35 with Val365 as a central anchoring unit. The substituents on C3 and N4 atoms of the
36
37
38 triazole ring modulate the affinity of the ligand to DprE1 active site and can be used for
39
40
41
42 further structural modifications and optimizations of active compounds of series **7-10**.
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

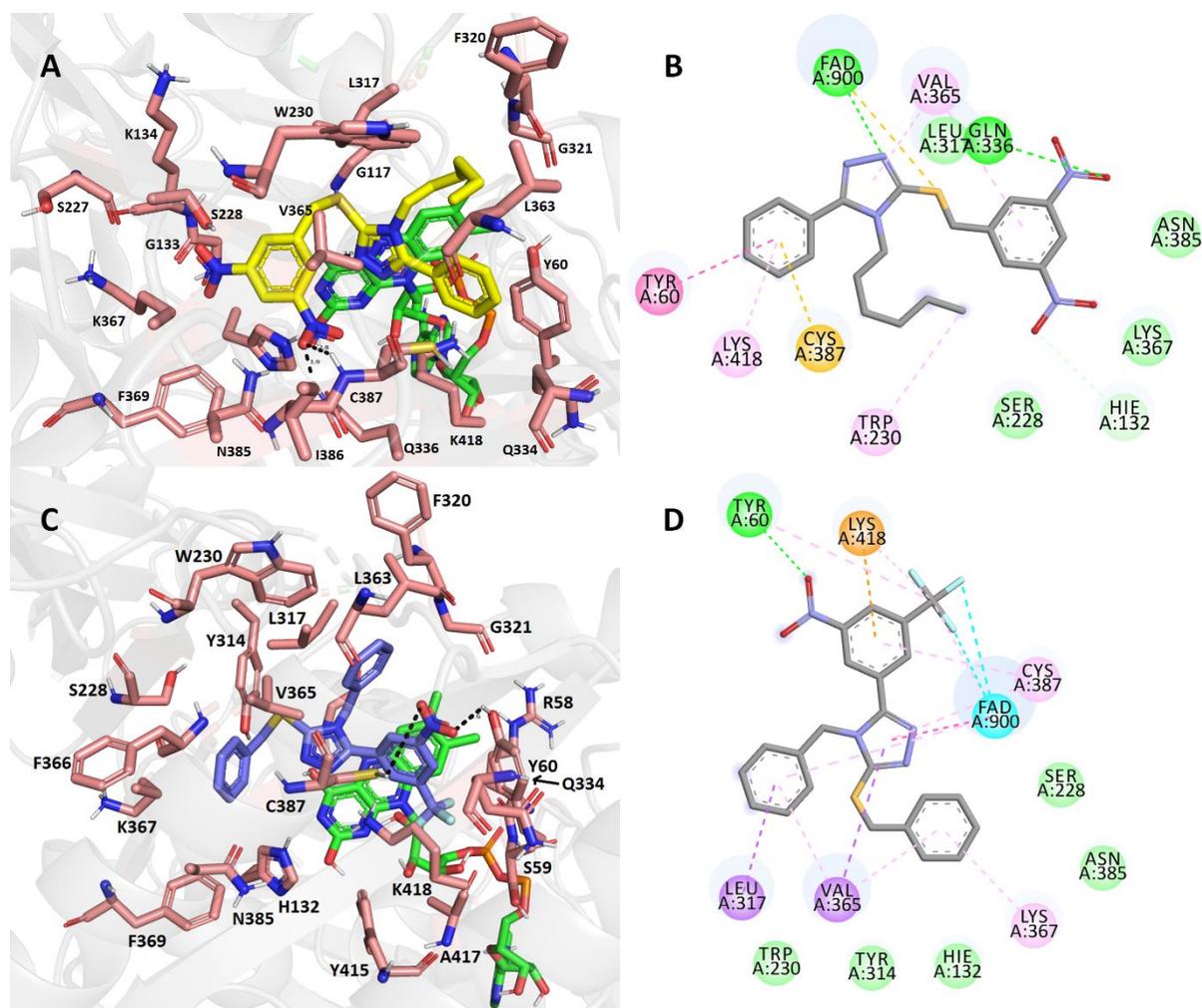


Figure 3. The top-scored docking poses for compounds **4d** (A, B) and **10h** (C, D) in the DprE1 active site (PDB ID: 4FDO). Close-up views for each ligand are presented as three-dimensional (A, C) and two-dimensional (B, D) diagrams, respectively. In A and C, compounds **4d** and **10h** are presented as yellow and blue carbon sticks, respectively, important amino acid residues in salmon and FAD in green. Dashed lines represent

1
2
3 crucial intermolecular interactions of different origin (hydrogen bonds, π - π / π -cation
4
5
6
7 stacking, van der Waal's interactions, and other hydrophobic forces).
8
9

10 **3,5-Dinitrophenyl-triazoles 7m and 9d and their trifluoromethyl analogues 10d and 10h**
11
12
13
14 **inhibited DprE1, in contrast to 3,5-dinitrobenzylsulfanyl derivatives 4d and 4i**
15
16

17 To confirm the hypothesis obtained from the docking studies, the ability of compounds
18
19
20 **4d, 4i, 7m, 9d, 10d and 10h** to inhibit DprE1 was examined using two different
21
22
23 approaches. First, the effect of these compounds on DprE1 was tested by the
24
25
26 examination of the incorporation of phospho[14 C]ribose 1-diphosphate (P[14 C]RPP) into
27
28
29 decaprenylphosphoryl [14 C]arabinose using a mixture of membrane and cell envelope
30
31
32 enzyme fractions from *M. smegmatis* mc²155, as described previously.³⁶ TLC analysis
33
34
35 followed by autoradiography confirmed that 3,5-dinitrophenyl-triazoles **7m** and **9d** and
36
37
38 their trifluoromethyl analogues **10d** and **10h** significantly inhibited the epimerization of
39
40
41 decaprenylphosphoryl ribose (DPR) to decaprenylphosphoryl arabinose (DPA) due to the
42
43
44 inhibition of DprE1 enzyme, similarly to control DprE1 inhibitor BTZ-043 (Figure 4A). 3,5-
45
46
47 Dinitrobenzylsulfanyl-triazoles **4d** and **4i** were not able to efficiently affect the biosynthesis
48
49
50 of DPA, which is consistent with the same inability to inhibit DprE1 as was seen in their
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 parent lead compounds, 3,5-dinitrobenzylsulfanyl-oxadiazoles **2**.¹⁹ To further confirm
4
5
6
7 these results, we analyzed the specific effects of the studied compounds **4d**, **4i**, **7m**, **9d**,
8
9
10 **10d** and **10h** on biosynthesis of lipids of *M. tuberculosis* H₃₇Rv via the [¹⁴C]-acetate
11
12
13 radiolabeling experiments in the presence of 10× or 100× MIC of the tested compounds.
14
15
16
17 As shown in the Fig. 4B, the presence of BTZ, which was used as a control DprE1
18
19
20 inhibitor, caused accumulation of trehalose dimycolates (TDM) and trehalose
21
22
23 monomycolates (TMM) in the cells. This phenomenon is typical for DprE1 inhibitors or
24
25
26 ethambutol³⁷ (inhibitor of mycobacterial arabinosyl transferases) and is related to the lack
27
28
29 of arabinan chains in the cell wall core, which serve as attachment sites for mycolic acids.
30
31
32 Lipid profiles for *M. tuberculosis* H₃₇Rv cultures treated with compounds **10d** and **10h** at
33
34
35 10× MIC showed phenotypes comparable to BTZ, while the activity of **7m** and **9d** was
36
37
38 lower in this assay and required 100× MIC to reveal similar changes. These effects were
39
40
41
42
43
44
45 not observed for compounds **4d** and **4i** at either of the used concentrations.
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

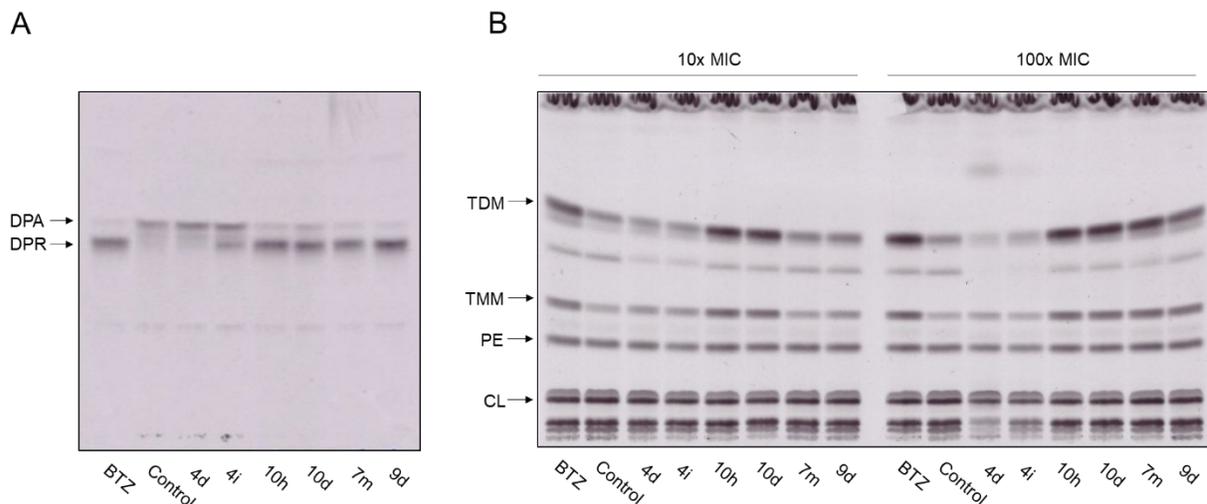


Figure 4. Evaluation of DprE1 inhibition by **4d**, **4i**, **7m**, **9d**, **10d** or **10h** using a cell-free assay (A) and metabolic radiolabeling (B). (A) TLC analysis of a cell-free synthesis of DP[¹⁴C]A from P[¹⁴C]RPP in the presence of BTZ or compounds **4d**, **4i**, **7m**, **9d**, **10d** or **10h** using a mixture of membranes and cell envelopes from *M. smegmatis* mc²155. BTZ was used at 70 μM, the rest of the compounds at 700 μM concentration in the final reaction mixture. DPA, decaprenylphosphoryl arabinose; DPR, decaprenylphosphoryl ribose. (B) TLC analysis of the lipids from radiolabeled *M. tuberculosis* H₃₇Rv. Mycobacteria were co-incubated with [¹⁴C]-acetate and BTZ or compounds **4d**, **4i**, **7m**, **9d**, **10d** or **10h** at 10× or 100× MIC for 24 h. TMM, trehalose monomycolates; TDM, trehalose dimycolates; PE, phosphatidylethanolamine; CL, cardiolipin.

Conclusion

To date, we have described several series of 3,5-dinitrophenyl-containing heterocyclic compounds with remarkable activities against various strains of *M. tuberculosis*.^{18-22, 38} Among these series, 3,5-dinitrobenzylsulfanyl 1,3,4-oxadiazoles **2** represent very potent antimycobacterial agents with strong and selective activities against both replicating and nonreplicating strains of *M. tuberculosis*, and they served as one type of lead compounds in this study.^{19, 20} Although 3,4-disubstituted 5-(3,5-dinitrobenzylsulfanyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole analogues **4a-k** and **5a-l** showed good antimycobacterial activities against *M. tuberculosis* (MIC = 2-4 μ M), they were substantially less potent than lead compounds **2** (MIC = 0.03-0.06 μ M). Lipophilic R¹ and R² substituents at positions 3 and 4 did not substantially influence the antimycobacterial activity (Figure 5). 3-Substituted 4-benzyl-5-[3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzylsulfanyl]-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole analogues **6b** and **6e-h**, in which one nitro group was replaced with a trifluoromethyl group, showed decreased antimycobacterial activities, which is in agreement with the previous results with lead compounds **2** and their trifluoromethyl analogues.¹⁹

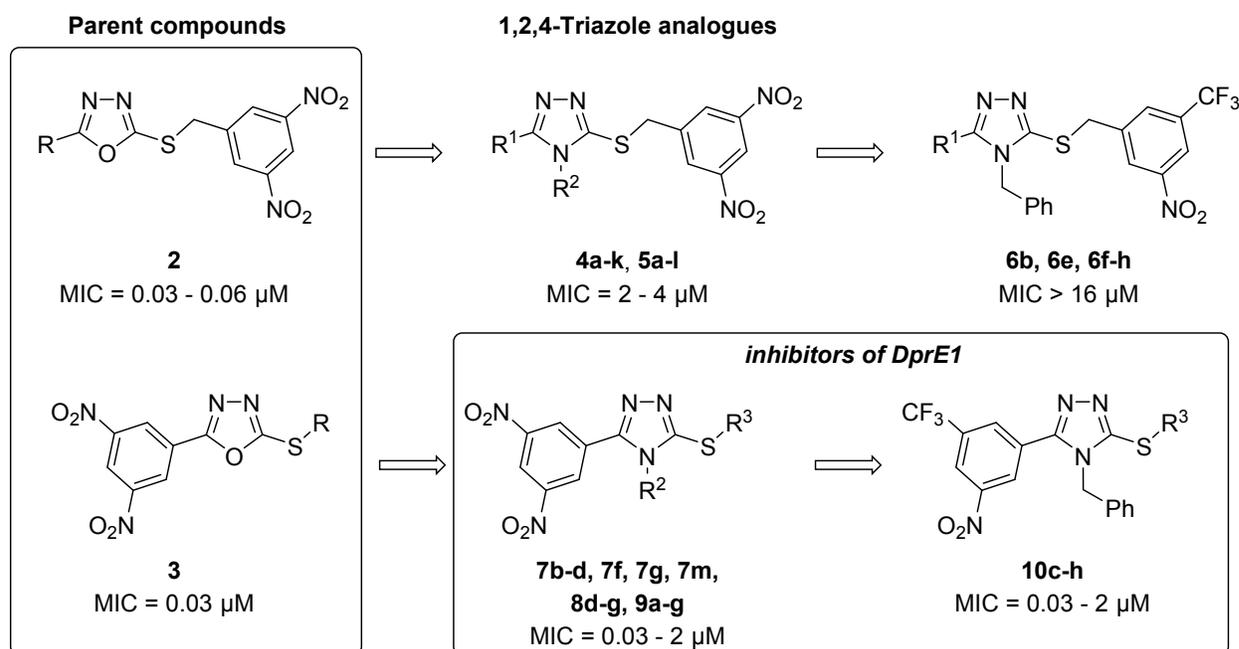


Figure 5. Lead compounds **2** and **3** and their main 4*H*-1,2,4-triazole analogues **4-6** and **7-10** and ranges of their MIC values against *M. tuberculosis* H₃₇Rv.

As the 1,2,4-triazole core provided a third possible position (*N*^A) for the attachment of the 3,5-dinitrophenyl group, we prepared 3,5-disubstituted-4-(3,5-dinitrobenzyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazoles **11d** and **11f-h**. However, these compounds showed only moderate antimycobacterial activities and were not further studied.

3,5-Dinitrophenyl 1,3,4-oxadiazoles **3**, which can be viewed as reverse analogues of compounds **2** due to the shifted position of the key 3,5-dinitrophenyl group, were the second lead compounds in this study. Oxadiazoles **3** showed excellent antimycobacterial

1
2
3 activities against replicating MDR/XDR strains of *M. tuberculosis* (MIC = 0.03 μ M) and
4
5
6 highly selective antimycobacterial action.²¹ Their 3,4-disubstituted 5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-
7
8
9
10 4*H*-1,2,4-triazole analogues, **7b-d**, **7f**, **7g**, **7m**, **8d-g** and **9a-g**, showed similar excellent
11
12
13 activities against drug-susceptible and seven clinically isolated MDR/XDR strains of *M.*
14
15
16
17 *tuberculosis* and against nontuberculous *M. kansasii*, with MIC values reaching 0.03 μ M
18
19
20 (Figure 5). Regarding the structure-activity relationships, a compact R² substituent at
21
22
23 position 4 of the 1,2,4-triazole is beneficial for antimycobacterial activity. Various lipophilic
24
25
26
27 R³ substituents were tolerated and showed no impact on the antimycobacterial activity.
28
29
30
31 This is beneficial especially for further structure optimization these compounds with
32
33
34 respect to their ADME properties. Further experiments with these compounds
35
36
37
38 demonstrated their highly selective antimycobacterial activity because they were not
39
40
41 active against eight bacterial and eight fungal strains (MIC > 125 μ M) and did not influence
42
43
44 the viability of mammalian cell lines at concentrations up to 30 μ M. Furthermore, the
45
46
47
48 AMES test revealed that these nitro group-containing compounds did not induce
49
50
51
52 mutations in *Salmonella typhimurium* TA98 and TA100 strains, even with metabolic
53
54
55
56 activation. Their trifluoromethyl analogues, **10c-h**, showed similarly high
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 antimycobacterial activities, which was consistent with what was observed for the
4
5
6
7 trifluoromethyl analogues of lead compounds **3**.²¹ This phenomenon was also observed
8
9
10 in different classes of nitro group-containing antitubercular agents. In the series of 3,5-
11
12
13 dinitrobenzamides,^{27, 39} the replacement of one nitro group for a trifluoromethyl group
14
15
16 usually did not significantly affect the antimycobacterial activity.²⁸ The same effect was
17
18
19
20
21 observed in the group of benzothiazinones, inhibitors of DprE1 with outstanding
22
23
24 antimycobacterial activities that have a combination of one nitro group and one
25
26
27 trifluoromethyl group in their lead compounds, BTZ-043 and PBTZ-169. The dinitro
28
29
30
31 analogue of BTZ-043 displayed strong antimycobacterial activity.²⁹ These findings led to
32
33
34 the hypothesis that 3,5-dinitrophenyl triazoles of series **7-9** and their trifluoromethyl
35
36
37 analogues **10c-h** might be the inhibitors of DprE1. This hypothesis was supported by the
38
39
40
41
42 positive results of the docking studies, where these compounds showed beneficial
43
44
45 arrangement in the active site of DprE1 enzyme (mainly good orientation of their nitro
46
47
48 group and key thiol group of Cys387). Later on, it was confirmed by two radiolabeling
49
50
51
52 experiments – cell-free inhibition of [¹⁴C]-DPA synthesis from labelled 5-
53
54
55 phospho[¹⁴C]ribose 1-diphosphate and *in vitro* accumulation of TMM and TDM in *M.*

1
2
3
4 *tuberculosis* H₃₇Rv due to lack of arabinan chains in cell wall, which serve as attachment
5
6
7 sites for mycolate residues. 3,5-Dinitrobenzylsulfanyl triazoles of series 4-5 did not affect
8
9
10 the arabinan biosynthesis, which is in agreement with the results obtained for their parent
11
12
13
14 3,5-dinitrobenzylsulfanyl oxadiazoles 3.¹⁹
15
16

17
18 This work brings new insight into the structure-activity relationships of a 3,5-
19
20
21 dinitrophenyl-containing class of potent antitubercular agents. In this work we proved that
22
23
24 3,5-dinitrobenzylsulfanyl-substituted heterocycles act as antitubercular agents by a
25
26
27 different mechanism¹⁹ than what is seen with 3,5-dinitrophenyl-substituted heterocycles,
28
29
30
31 where the inhibition of DprE1 played the main role.
32
33

34
35 In conclusion, the 3,4-disubstituted 5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazoles of series 7-
36
37
38 9 described in this work are potent DprE1 inhibitors with excellent efficiencies against
39
40
41 drug-sensitive and drug-resistant strains of *M. tuberculosis* and high selectivity towards
42
43
44 mycobacterial cells. Their trifluoromethyl analogues of series 10, with the benefit of just
45
46
47 one nitro group in their structure, showed similarly high antimycobacterial activity and
48
49
50 selectivity of antimycobacterial action and thus can be used as lead compounds in further
51
52
53
54
55
56 structural optimization and structure-activity relationship studies.
57
58
59
60

Experimental section

General. The prepared compounds were characterized using ^1H NMR and ^{13}C NMR spectroscopy and HPLC-HRMS experiments. Each of the tested compounds had $\geq 95\%$ purity, as determined using elemental analysis (fluorine-free compounds) or HPLC-HRMS experiments (fluorine-containing compounds and oily compounds). All chemicals used in the syntheses were obtained from Sigma-Aldrich (Schnelldorf, Germany) and PENTA s.r.o. (Prague, Czech Republic) and were used as received. TLC separations were performed on Merck aluminum plates with silica gel 60 F₂₅₄. Merck Kieselgel 60 (0.040-0.063 mm) was used for column chromatography. Melting points were recorded with a Büchi B-545 apparatus (BUCHI Labortechnik AG, Flawil, Switzerland) and are uncorrected. ^1H and ^{13}C NMR spectra were recorded using Varian Mercury Vx BB 300 or VNMR S500 NMR spectrometers (Varian, Palo Alto, CA, USA). Chemical shifts are reported as δ values in parts per million (ppm) and were indirectly referenced to tetramethylsilane (TMS) via the solvent signal. Elemental analyses were performed on an Automatic Microanalyzer EA1110CE (Fisons Instruments S.p.A., Milano, Italy). HPLC-

1
2
3
4 HRMS (ESI) experiments were performed using an HRMS system Acquity UPLC I-class
5
6
7 and a Synapt G2Si Q-TOF mass spectrometer (Waters, Milford, MA, USA).
8
9

10 The general method for the synthesis of final compounds 4,5-di(alkyl/aryl)-3-
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

alkylsulfanyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazoles 4a-k, 5a-l, 6b, 6e-h, 7b-d, 7f, 7g, 7m, 8d-g, 9a-g, 10c-h, 11d and 11f-h: The corresponding alkylating agent (1 mmol) was added to a solution of 1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol 15a-k, 18a-l, 22, 25b-d, 25f, 25g, 25m or 28m (1.1 mmol) and triethylamine (1.2 mmol) in acetonitrile (15 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred at rt or under reflux until the alkylating agent was consumed as determined by TLC (mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc, 3:1, 2:1 or 1:1). The solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure, and the residue was dissolved in EtOAc (20 mL) and washed with 5% aqueous Na₂CO₃ (20 mL), water (20 mL) and brine (20 mL). The organic layer was separated, dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The final product was purified by crystallization or column chromatography.

3-[(3,5-Dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (4a). (R² = H); 5-Phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (15a) and 3,5-dinitrobenzyl chloride were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 1 hour. The final product was purified by

1
2
3 crystallization (CH₃CN/H₂O). Yield: 98% (yellowish solid); mp 146-147 °C. ¹H NMR (500
4
5
6 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 8.81 (s, 2H), 8.68 (t, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 8.03 - 7.90 (m, 2H), 7.56 - 7.44
7
8
9
10 (m, 3H), 4.63 (s, 2H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 158.74, 155.56, 147.91, 144.05,
11
12
13 130.66, 129.75, 129.27, 126.74, 126.18, 117.48, 33.68. Anal. Calcd for C₁₅H₁₁N₅O₄S: C,
14
15 50.42; H, 3.10; N, 19.60; S, 8.97. Found: C, 50.66; H, 3.0; N, 19.48; S, 9.26.
16
17
18
19

20
21 **3-[(3,5-Dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-4-methyl-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (4b)**. (R² = CH₃); 4-
22
23
24 Methyl-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**15b**) and 3,5-dinitrobenzyl chloride were used
25
26
27 as starting materials. The reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 2 hours. The final product
28
29
30 was purified by crystallization (CH₃CN/H₂O). Yield: 77% (white solid); mp 151-153 °C. ¹H
31
32
33 NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 8.73 - 8.71 (m, 1H), 8.70 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.69 - 7.62 (m,
34
35 2H), 7.56 - 7.51 (m, 3H), 4.66 (s, 2H), 3.53 (s, 3H). ¹³C NMR (75 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ
36
37
38 155.81, 149.67, 147.99, 142.94, 130.19, 129.69, 129.04, 128.50, 127.11, 117.76, 35.14,
39
40
41 31.92. Anal. Calcd for C₁₆H₁₃N₅O₄S: C, 51.75; H, 3.53; N, 18.86; S, 8.63. Found: C, 51.50;
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49 H, 3.58; N, 18.76; S, 8.57.
50

51
52 **3-[(3,5-Dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-4-ethyl-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (4c)**. (R² = CH₃CH₂);
53
54
55
56 4-Ethyl-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**15c**) and 3,5-dinitrobenzyl chloride were used
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 as starting materials. The reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 4 hours. The final product
4
5
6
7 was purified using column chromatography (mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc, 2:1). Yield:
8
9
10 96% (white solid); mp 115-119 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 8.76 – 8.72 (m, 3H),
11
12 7.67 – 7.44 (m, 5H), 4.72 (s, 2H), 3.92 (q, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 1.12 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H). ¹³C
13
14 NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 155.36, 149.25, 148.04, 142.99, 130.33, 129.76, 129.21,
15
16 128.55, 127.28, 117.81, 39.76, 35.12, 15.20. Anal Calcd for C₁₇H₁₅N₅O₄S: C, 52.98; H,
17
18 3.92; N, 18.17; S, 8.32. Found: C, 53.37; H, 3.94; N, 18.42; S, 8.71.
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

28 **3-[(3,5-Dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-4-hexyl-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (4d).** R² =
29
30 CH₃(CH₂)₅; 4-Hexyl-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**15d**) and 3,5-dinitrobenzyl
31
32 chloride were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 2 hours.
33
34
35 The final product was purified using column chromatography (mobile phase:
36
37
38 hexane/EtOAc, 2:1). Yield: 96% (white solid); mp 82-83 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-
39
40
41 *d*₆) δ 8.73 (s, 3H), 7.68 – 7.38 (m, 5H), 4.73 (s, 2H), 3.89 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 1.39 (p, *J* =
42
43
44 7.1 Hz, 2H), 1.11 – 0.91 (m, 6H), 0.72 (t, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 3H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆)
45
46
47
48
49 δ 155.50, 149.42, 148.01, 143.02, 130.24, 129.65, 129.12, 128.56, 127.41, 117.73, 44.26,
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

35.18, 30.39, 29.00, 25.29, 21.86, 13.80. Anal Calcd for C₂₁H₂₃N₅O₄S: C, 57.13; H, 5.25; N, 15.86; S, 7.26. Found: C, 57.46; H, 5.27; N, 15.64; S, 7.65.

4-Cyclohexyl-3-[(3,5-dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (4e). (R² = cyclohexyl); 4-Cyclohexyl-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**15e**) and 3,5-dinitrobenzyl chloride were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 3 hours. The final product was purified using column chromatography (mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc, 3:2). Yield: 77% (white solid); mp 145-146 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 8.80 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 8.73 (t, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.57 – 7.46 (m, 5H), 4.80 (s, 2H), 3.97 – 3.87 (m, 1H), 1.96 – 1.85 (m, 2H), 1.81 – 1.65 (m, 4H), 1.56 (d, *J* = 12.9 Hz, 1H), 1.22 – 0.93 (m, 3H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 155.90, 148.20, 148.01, 142.96, 130.29, 129.78, 129.44, 129.00, 127.67, 117.74, 56.58, 35.27, 31.05, 25.39, 24.65. Anal Calcd for C₂₁H₂₁N₅O₄S: C, 57.39; H, 4.82; N, 15.94; S, 7.29. Found: C, 57.32; H, 4.87; N, 15.91; S, 7.36.

3-[(3,5-Dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-4-dodecyl-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (4f). (R² = CH₃(CH₂)₁₁); 4-Dodecyl-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**15f**) and 3,5-dinitrobenzyl chloride were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 2 hours.

1
2
3
4 The final product was purified using column chromatography (mobile phase:
5
6
7 hexane/EtOAc, 3:1). Yield: 92% (yellow oil). ^1H NMR (500 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$) δ 8.73 (s, 3H),
8
9
10 7.60 – 7.56 (m, 2H), 7.56 – 7.51 (m, 3H), 4.73 (s, 2H), 3.89 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 1.38 (p, J
11
12
13 = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 1.28 – 0.89 (m, 18H), 0.84 (t, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-
14
15
16 d_6) δ 155.49, 149.43, 148.01, 143.04, 130.23, 129.65, 129.10, 128.55, 127.43, 117.72,
17
18
19
20 44.26, 35.19, 31.44, 29.11, 29.07, 28.98, 28.93, 28.83, 28.74, 28.19, 25.58, 22.26, 14.11.
21
22
23
24 HRMS (ESI+) calcd for $(\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{35}\text{N}_5\text{O}_4\text{S} + \text{H})^+$ m/z : 526.24825; found: 526.2472.
25
26
27

28 **4-(2,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (4g).**
29
30
31 ($\text{R}^2 = 2,4\text{-Cl}_2\text{PhCH}_2$); 4-(2,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**15g**) and
32
33
34 3,5-dinitrobenzyl chloride were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was
35
36
37 stirred at rt for 5 hours. The final product was filtered from the reaction mixture, washed
38
39
40 with 5% Na_2CO_3 (15 mL), water (15 mL) and small amount of EtOAc (5 mL). Yield: 68%
41
42
43 (white solid); mp 223-225 °C. ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform- d) δ 8.96 (t, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H),
44
45
46 8.67 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.52 – 7.40 (m, 6H), 7.22 (dd, J = 8.4, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 6.60 (d, J =
47
48
49 8.5 Hz, 1H), 5.16 (s, 2H), 4.68 (s, 2H). ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform- d) δ 156.86,
50
51
52
53 150.10, 148.54, 141.67, 135.17, 132.92, 130.69, 130.66, 130.05, 129.27, 129.20, 128.25,
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 127.92, 127.48, 126.04, 118.15, 45.61, 35.28. Anal Calcd for $C_{22}H_{15}Cl_2N_5O_4S$: C, 51.17;
5
6
7 H, 2.93; N, 13.56; S, 6.21. Found: C, 51.44; H, 2.94; N, 13.71; S, 6.29.
8
9

10 **4-(4-Bromobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (4h)**. ($R^2 =$
11
12 4-BrPhCH₂); 4-(4-Bromobenzyl)-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**15h**) and 3,5-
13
14 dinitrobenzyl chloride were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was stirred
15
16
17 at rt for 4 hours. The final product was filtered from the reaction mixture, washed with 5%
18
19
20 Na₂CO₃ (15 mL), water (15 mL) and small amount of EtOAc (5 mL). Yield: 83% (light
21
22
23 beige solid); mp 182-183 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 8.72 (t, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H),
24
25 8.67 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.54 – 7.47 (m, 5H), 7.42 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.80 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz,
26
27 2H), 5.18 (s, 2H), 4.68 (s, 2H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 155.82, 150.22, 147.97,
28
29 142.80, 134.93, 131.85, 130.45, 129.63, 129.18, 128.45, 128.35, 126.83, 121.10, 117.76,
30
31 46.97, 35.18. Anal Calcd for $C_{22}H_{16}BrN_5O_4S$: C, 50.2; H, 3.06; N, 13.31; S, 6.09. Found:
32
33
34 C, 50.11; H, 2.93; N, 13.23; S, 6.32.
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48

49 **3-[(3,5-Dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (4i)**. (R^2
50
51 = 4-CH₃OPhCH₂); 4-(4-Methoxybenzyl)-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**15i**) and 3,5-
52
53
54 dinitrobenzyl chloride were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was stirred
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 at rt for 6 hours. The final product was purified using column chromatography (mobile
5
6
7 phase: hexane/EtOAc, 1:1). Yield: 88%; mp 125-127 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆)
8
9
10 δ 8.71 (t, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.67 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.57 – 7.46 (m, 5H), 6.77 (s, 4H), 5.12
11
12
13 (s, 2H), 4.67 (s, 2H), 3.67 (s, 3H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 158.87, 155.76,
14
15
16 150.14, 147.95, 142.84, 130.36, 129.61, 129.14, 128.50, 127.60, 127.28, 127.05, 117.74,
17
18
19 114.26, 55.18, 47.03, 35.12. Anal Calcd for C₂₃H₁₉N₅O₅S: C, 57.85; H, 4.01; N, 14.67; S,
20
21 6.71. Found: C, 58.22; H, 3.91; N, 14.72; S, 6.78.

22
23
24
25
26
27
28 **3-[(3,5-Dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-4,5-diphenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (4j)**. (R² = Ph); 4,5-
29
30
31 Diphenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**15j**) and 3,5-dinitrobenzyl chloride were used as
32
33
34 starting materials. The reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 4 hours. The final product was
35
36
37 purified by crystallization (MeCN/H₂O). Yield: 71% (yellowish solid); mp 187-190 °C. ¹H
38
39
40 NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 8.72 (s, 3H), 7.54 - 7.46 (m, 3H), 7.39 - 7.28 (m, 7H), 4.65
41
42
43 (s, 2H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 154.76, 151.06, 147.98, 142.91, 133.82, 130.21,
44
45
46 130.06, 129.97, 129.71, 128.71, 128.02, 127.79, 126.62, 117.74, 34.69. Anal. Calcd for
47
48
49 C₂₁H₁₅N₅O₄S: C, 58.19; H, 3.49; N, 16.16; S, 7.40. Found: C, 57.88; H, 3.35; N, 16.11; S,
50
51
52 7.38.
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 **4-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-3-[(3,5-dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (4k).**
5
6
7 ($R^2 = 3,4\text{-Cl}_2\text{Ph}$); 4-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**15k**) and 3,5-
8
9
10 dinitrobenzyl chloride were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was stirred
11
12
13
14 at rt for 3 hours. The final product was purified using column chromatography (mobile
15
16
17 phase: hexane/EtOAc, 5:1). Yield: 65%; mp 194-195 °C. ^1H NMR (500 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$)
18
19
20 δ 8.72 (t, $J = 2.2$ Hz, 1H), 8.68 (d, $J = 2.2$ Hz, 2H), 7.81 (d, $J = 2.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.75 (d, $J =$
21
22
23
24 8.5, Hz, 1H), 7.43 – 7.33 (m, 6H), 4.61 (s, 2H). ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$) δ 154.78,
25
26
27
28 150.75, 147.96, 142.89, 133.75, 133.20, 132.24, 131.81, 130.22, 130.08, 129.68, 128.90,
29
30
31
32 128.51, 128.27, 126.31, 117.73, 35.37. Anal Calcd for $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{13}\text{Cl}_2\text{N}_5\text{O}_4\text{S}$: C, 50.21; H, 2.61;
33
34
35 N, 13.94; S, 6.38. Found: C, 50.61; H, 2.48; N, 14.02; S, 6.34.

36
37
38 **4-Benzyl-3-[(3,5-dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-5-hexyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (5a).** ($R^1 =$
39
40
41 $\text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_5$); 4-Benzyl-5-hexyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**18a**) and 3,5-dinitrobenzyl
42
43
44
45 chloride were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was refluxed for 2 hours.
46
47
48
49 The final product was purified using column chromatography (mobile phase:
50
51
52 hexane/EtOAc, 3:1). Yield: 89% (yellowish solid); mp 73-75°C. ^1H NMR (500 MHz,
53
54
55
56 $\text{DMSO-}d_6$) δ 8.70 (t, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 8.61 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 2H), 7.31 – 7.18 (m, 3H), 6.95 –
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 6.87 (m, 2H), 5.08 (s, 2H), 4.59 (s, 2H), 2.57 (t, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 2H), 1.48 (p, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 2H),
5
6
7 1.24 – 1.09 (m, 6H), 0.80 (t, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$) δ 156.44,
8
9
10 148.19, 147.94, 142.92, 135.78, 129.59, 128.93, 127.93, 126.45, 117.73, 46.31, 35.34,
11
12
13 31.00, 28.24, 26.51, 24.52, 22.10, 14.08. Anal Calcd for $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{25}\text{N}_5\text{O}_4\text{S}$: C, 58.01; H, 5.53;
14
15
16
17 N, 15.37; S, 7.04. Found: C, 57.77; H, 5.51; N, 15.17; S, 7.41.
18
19
20

21 **4-Benzyl-3-cyclohexyl-5-[(3,5-dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (5b)**. ($\text{R}^1 =$
22
23
24 cyclohexyl); 4-Benzyl-5-cyclohexyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**18b**) and 3,5-dinitrobenzyl
25
26
27
28 chloride were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was refluxed for 4 hours.
29
30
31 The final product was purified using column chromatography (mobile phase:
32
33
34
35 hexane/EtOAc, 1:1). Yield: 94% (white solid); mp 152-154 °C. ^1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-
36
37
38 d_6) δ 8.71 (t, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 8.58 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 2H), 7.31 – 7.21 (m, 3H), 6.95 – 6.90
39
40
41 (m, 2H), 5.09 (s, 2H), 4.57 (s, 2H), 2.70 – 2.62 (m, 1H), 1.70 – 1.55 (m, 5H), 1.47 – 1.38
42
43
44 (m, 2H), 1.28 – 1.11 (m, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$) δ 160.19, 147.94, 147.88,
45
46
47 142.87, 136.01, 129.55, 128.92, 127.91, 126.40, 117.71, 46.16, 35.46, 33.92, 31.30,
48
49 25.52, 25.43. Anal Calcd for $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{23}\text{N}_5\text{O}_4\text{S}$: C, 58.27; H, 5.11; N, 15.44; S, 7.07. Found:
50
51
52
53
54
55
56 C, 58.37; H, 5.0; N, 15.50; S, 7.45.
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 **4-Benzyl-3-[(3,5-dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-5-(5-hydroxypentyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (5c).** (R¹
5
6
7 = OH(CH₂)₅); **4-Benzyl-5-(5-hydroxypentyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (18c)** and 3,5-
8
9
10 dinitrobenzyl chloride were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was refluxed
11
12
13 for 4 hours. The final product was purified using column chromatography (mobile phase:
14
15
16 hexane/EtOAc, 1:1). Yield: 93% (yellow solid); mp 95-96 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-
17
18 *d*₆) δ 8.70 (t, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.60 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.30 – 7.22 (m, 3H), 6.94 – 6.91
19
20
21 (m, 2H), 5.08 (s, 2H), 4.58 (s, 2H), 4.31 (t, *J* = 4.9 Hz, 1H), 3.33 – 3.29 (m, 2H, overlapped
22
23
24 with water), 2.62 – 2.54 (m, 2H), 1.50 (p, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 1.36 – 1.29 (m, 2H), 1.29 – 1.20
25
26
27 (m, 2H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 156.43, 148.20, 147.94, 142.87, 135.72,
28
29
30
31 129.54, 128.91, 127.92, 126.43, 117.70, 60.67, 46.32, 35.35, 32.23, 26.46, 25.19, 24.60.
32
33
34
35
36
37
38 Anal Calcd for C₂₁H₂₃N₅O₅S: C, 55.13; H, 5.07; N, 15.31; S, 7.01. Found: C, 55.20; H,
39
40
41 5.03; N, 15.27; S, 7.4.
42
43
44

45 **4-Benzyl-3-[(3,5-dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-5-undecyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (5d).** (R¹ =
46
47
48 CH₃(CH₂)₁₀); **4-Benzyl-5-undecyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (18d)** and 3,5-dinitrobenzyl
49
50
51 chloride were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was refluxed for 5 hours.
52
53
54
55
56 The final product was purified using column chromatography (mobile phase:
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 hexane/EtOAc, 2:1). Yield: 92% (yellow solid); mp 73-75 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-
5
6 *d*₆) δ 8.70 (t, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.60 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.30 – 7.20 (m, 3H), 6.94 – 6.87
7
8 (m, 2H), 5.07 (s, 2H), 4.58 (s, 2H), 2.57 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 1.48 (p, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 1.29
9
10
11 – 1.11 (m, 16H), 0.84 (t, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 3H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 156.41, 148.14,
12
13
14 147.92, 142.89, 135.73, 129.53, 128.87, 127.88, 126.40, 117.66, 46.30, 35.37, 31.45,
15
16
17 29.12, 28.97, 28.84, 28.73, 28.52, 26.49, 24.49, 22.25, 14.11. Anal Calcd for
18
19
20
21 C₂₇H₃₅N₅O₄S: C, 61.69; H, 6.71; N, 13.30; S, 6.10. Found: C, 61.92; H, 6.82; N, 12.91; S,
22
23
24
25
26
27
28 6.49.

29
30
31 **4-Benzyl-3-[(3,5-dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (5e)**. (R¹ = Ph); 4-
32
33
34
35 Benzyl-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**18e**) and 3,5-dinitrobenzyl chloride were used
36
37
38 as starting materials. The reaction mixture was refluxed for 1 hour. The final product was
39
40
41 purified by crystallization (CH₃CN/H₂O). Yield: 78% (white solid); mp 153-154 °C. ¹H NMR
42
43
44 (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 8.71 (t, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.67 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.54 - 7.44 (m,
45
46
47 5H), 7.25 - 7.19 (m, 3H), 6.85 - 6.82 (m, 2H), 5.19 (s, 2H), 4.67 (s, 2H). ¹³C NMR (126
48
49
50
51 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 155.84, 150.22, 147.96, 142.78, 135.50, 130.36, 129.61, 129.12,
52
53
54
55 128.92, 128.43, 127.89, 126.95, 126.09, 117.77, 47.49, 35.12. Anal. Calcd for
56
57
58
59
60

C₂₂H₁₇N₅O₄S: C, 59.05; H, 3.83; N, 15.65; S, 7.17. Found: C, 58.92; H, 3.86; N, 15.66; S,

7.13.

4-Benzyl-3-[(3,5-dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-5-(4-tolyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (5f). (R¹ = 4-CH₃Ph); 4-Benzyl-5-(4-tolyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**18f**) and 3,5-dinitrobenzyl chloride were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was refluxed for 3 hours. The final product was purified by crystallization (CH₃CN/H₂O). Yield: 73% (white solid); mp 174-176 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 8.77 (t, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.72 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 2H), 7.51 – 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.37 – 7.21 (m, 5H), 6.94 – 6.81 (m, 2H), 5.24 (s, 2H), 4.72 (s, 2H), 2.39 (s, 3H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 155.87, 150.00, 147.95, 142.79, 140.13, 135.57, 129.67, 129.60, 128.92, 128.32, 127.86, 126.03, 124.09, 117.75, 47.43, 35.13, 21.05. Anal Calcd for C₂₃H₁₉N₅O₄S: C, 59.86; H, 4.15; N, 15.18; S, 6.95. Found: C, 59.47; H, 4.17; N, 15.05; S, 7.34.

4-Benzyl-3-[(3,5-dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (5g). (R¹ = 4-CH₃OPh); 4-Benzyl-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**18g**) and 3,5-dinitrobenzyl chloride were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was refluxed for 3 hours. The final product was purified using column chromatography (mobile phase:

1
2
3
4 hexane/EtOAc, 1:1). Yield: 83% (white solid); mp 150-151 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-
5
6
7 *d*₆) δ 8.71 (t, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.66 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.46 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.26 –
8
9
10 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.02 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 6.86 – 6.81 (m, 2H), 5.17 (s, 2H), 4.65 (s, 2H), 3.77
11
12
13 (s, 3H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 160.74, 155.74, 149.77, 147.95, 142.82, 135.63,
14
15
16
17 129.93, 129.61, 128.95, 127.87, 126.03, 119.10, 117.76, 114.58, 55.48, 47.42, 35.14.
18
19
20
21 Anal Calcd for C₂₃H₁₉N₅O₅S: C, 57.85; H, 4.01; N, 14.67; S, 6.71. Found: C, 58.25; H,
22
23
24 4.07; N, 14.64; S, 6.7.
25
26
27

28 **4-Benzyl-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-[(3,5-dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (5h)**. (*R*¹ =
29
30
31 4-ClPh); 4-Benzyl-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**18h**) and 3,5-dinitrobenzyl
32
33
34
35 chloride were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was refluxed for 3 hours.
36
37
38 The final product was purified using column chromatography (mobile phase:
39
40
41
42 hexane/EtOAc, 1:1). Yield: 86% (yellowish solid); mp 144-145 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz,
43
44
45 DMSO-*d*₆) δ 8.71 (t, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.67 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.59 – 7.50 (m, 4H), 7.28 –
46
47
48 7.15 (m, 3H), 6.87 – 6.81 (m, 2H), 5.21 (s, 2H), 4.68 (s, 2H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-
49
50
51
52 *d*₆) δ 154.89, 150.61, 147.95, 142.75, 135.35, 135.25, 130.22, 129.63, 129.26, 128.95,
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 127.94, 126.13, 125.80, 117.79, 47.55, 35.07. Anal Calcd for C₂₂H₁₆ClN₅O₄S: C, 54.83;
5
6
7 H, 3.35; N, 14.53; S, 6.65. Found: C, 54.87; H, 3.27; N, 14.56; S, 6.94.
8
9

10 **4-Benzyl-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-[(3,5-dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (5i).**

11
12
13
14 (R¹ = 3,4-Cl₂Ph); 4-Benzyl-5-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (18i) and 3,5-
15
16
17 dinitrobenzyl chloride were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was refluxed
18
19
20
21 for 1 hour. The final product was purified using column chromatography (mobile phase:
22
23
24 hexane/EtOAc, 1:1). Yield: 96% (yellowish solid); mp 155-157 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz,
25
26
27 DMSO-*d*₆) δ 8.72 (t, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.68 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.79 – 7.72 (m, 2H), 7.52
28
29
30
31 (dd, *J* = 8.4, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.27 – 7.20 (m, 3H), 6.87 – 6.83 (m, 2H), 5.23 (s, 2H), 4.69 (s,
32
33
34 2H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 153.84, 151.03, 147.98, 142.70, 135.25, 133.30,
35
36
37
38 131.90, 131.42, 130.22, 129.65, 128.99, 128.60, 128.02, 127.42, 126.22, 117.82, 47.68,
39
40
41
42 35.10. Anal Calcd for C₂₂H₁₅Cl₂N₅O₄S: C, 51.17; H, 2.93; N, 13.56; S, 6.21. Found: C,
43
44
45 51.22; H, 2.98; N, 13.56; S, 6.58.
46
47
48

49 **4-Benzyl-3-(4-bromophenyl)-5-[(3,5-dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (5j).** (R¹ =
50
51
52 4-BrPh); 4-Benzyl-5-(4-bromophenyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (18j) and 3,5-dinitrobenzyl
53
54
55
56 chloride were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was refluxed for 1 hour.
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 The final product was purified using column chromatography (mobile phase:
5
6
7 hexane/EtOAc, 1:1). Yield: 87% (yellowish solid); mp 147-149 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz,
8
9
10 DMSO-*d*₆) δ 8.72 – 8.70 (m, 1H), 8.67 (d, *J* = 2.2, 2H), 7.68 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.49 (d,
11
12
13 *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.26 – 7.18 (m, 3H), 6.87 – 6.78 (m, 2H), 5.21 (s, 2H), 4.67 (s, 2H). ¹³C
14
15
16
17 NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 154.97, 150.64, 147.97, 142.74, 135.34, 132.19, 130.41,
18
19
20
21 129.63, 128.96, 127.95, 126.15, 126.13, 124.03, 117.79, 47.57, 35.10. Anal Calcd for
22
23
24 C₂₂H₁₆BrN₅O₄S: C, 50.20; H, 3.06; N, 13.31; S, 6.09. Found: C, 50.28; H, 3.06; N, 13.26;
25
26
27
28 S, 6.49.
29
30

31 **4-Benzyl-3-[(3,5-dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-5-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-4H-1,2,4-triazole (5k).** (R¹
32
33
34 = 4-HOPh); 4-Benzyl-5-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-4H-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**18k**) and 3,5-
35
36
37
38 dinitrobenzyl chloride were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was refluxed
39
40
41
42 for 4 hours. The final product was purified using column chromatography (mobile phase:
43
44
45 hexane/EtOAc, 2:1). Yield: 88% (white solid); mp 130-132 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-
46
47
48 *d*₆) δ 9.96 (s, 1H), 8.71 (t, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.64 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.33 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz,
49
50
51
52 2H), 7.26 – 7.19 (m, 3H), 6.86 – 6.79 (m, 4H), 5.15 (s, 2H), 4.63 (s, 2H). ¹³C NMR (126
53
54
55
56 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 159.25, 156.05, 149.50, 147.96, 142.83, 135.71, 130.01, 129.60,
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 128.93, 127.86, 126.09, 117.76, 117.46, 115.88, 47.39, 35.19. HRMS (ESI+) calcd for
5
6
7 $(C_{22}H_{17}N_5O_5S + H)^+$ m/z: 464.10232; found: 464.1044.
8
9

10 **4-Benzyl-3-[(3,5-dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-5-(4-nitrophenyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (5l)**. ($R^1 = 4-$
11
12 NO_2Ph); **4-Benzyl-5-(4-nitrophenyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (18l)** and 3,5-dinitrobenzyl
13
14 chloride were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was refluxed for 2 hours.
15
16
17 The final product was purified using column chromatography (mobile phase:
18
19 hexane/EtOAc, 2:1). Yield: 89% (yellowish solid); mp 64-67 °C. 1H NMR (500 MHz,
20
21 DMSO- d_6) δ 8.71 (t, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 8.69 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 2H), 8.29 (d, $J = 8.8$ Hz, 2H),
22
23 7.85 (d, $J = 8.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.24 - 7.18 (m, 3H), 6.86 - 8.64 (m, 2H), 5.29 (s, 2H), 4.71 (s,
24
25 2H). ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ 154.18, 151.61, 148.35, 147.96, 142.68, 135.09,
26
27 132.96, 129.67, 129.66, 128.98, 128.01, 126.22, 124.25, 117.81, 47.79, 35.00. Anal.
28
29 Calcd for $C_{22}H_{16}N_6O_6S$: C, 53.66; H, 3.27; N, 17.07; S, 6.51. Found: C, 53.62; H, 3.41; N,
30
31 16.71; S, 6.57.
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48

49 **4-Benzyl-3-cyclohexyl-5-[3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzylsulfanyl]-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole**
50
51 **(6b)**. ($R^1 = cyclohexyl$); **4-Benzyl-5-cyclohexyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (18b)** and 3-nitro-
52
53 5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl bromide (**19**) were used as starting materials. The reaction
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 mixture was stirred at rt for 1 hour. The final product was purified using column
4
5
6 chromatography (mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc, 2:1). Yield: 96% (white solid); mp 100-
7
8 102 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 8.46 (t, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 8.38 – 8.35 (m, 1H),
9
10 8.11 (s, 1H), 7.29 – 7.22 (m, 3H), 6.91 – 6.87 (m, 2H), 5.09 (s, 2H), 4.53 (s, 2H), 2.68 –
11
12 2.61 (m, 1H), 1.71 – 1.51 (m, 5H), 1.48 – 1.35 (m, 2H), 1.28 – 1.13 (m, 3H). ¹³C NMR (126
13
14 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 160.43, 148.42, 148.08, 142.83, 136.30, 132.21 (d, *J* = 3.8 Hz), 130.57
15
16 (q, *J* = 33.6 Hz), 129.16, 128.17, 128.02, 126.62, 123.34 (q, *J* = 273.1 Hz), 119.77 (d, *J*
17
18 = 3.9 Hz), 46.41, 35.89, 34.22, 31.57, 25.80, 25.70. HRMS (ESI+) calcd for
19
20 (C₂₃H₂₃F₃N₄O₂S + H)⁺ m/z: 477.15666; found: 477.1582.
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33

34
35 **4-Benzyl-3-[3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzylsulfanyl]-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (6e).**
36

37
38 (R¹ = Ph); 4-Benzyl-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**18e**) and 3-nitro-5-
39
40 (trifluoromethyl)benzyl bromide (**19**) were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture
41
42 was stirred at rt for 1 hour. The final product was purified using column chromatography
43
44 (mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc, 2:1). Yield: 70% (white solid); mp 129-130 °C. ¹H NMR
45
46 (500 MHz, Acetone-*d*₆) δ 8.63 (t, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 8.41 (s, 1H), 8.26 (s, 1H), 7.60 – 7.56
47
48 (m, 2H), 7.54 – 7.45 (m, 3H), 7.32 – 7.24 (m, 3H), 6.96 – 6.91 (m, 2H), 5.29 (s, 2H), 4.73
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 (s, 2H). ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, Acetone- d_6) δ 156.89, 150.92, 149.36, 143.46, 136.54,
4
5
6
7 132.71 (q, J = 3.6 Hz), 132.05 (q, J = 33.7 Hz), 130.88, 129.70, 129.68, 129.31, 128.69,
8
9
10 128.44, 128.36, 126.94, 124.00 (q, J = 272.3 Hz), 120.23 (q, J = 4.0 Hz), 48.43, 36.32.
11
12
13
14 HRMS (ESI+) calcd for ($\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{17}\text{F}_3\text{N}_4\text{O}_2\text{S} + \text{H}$) $^+$ m/z : 471.10971; found: 471.1094.
15
16

17 **4-Benzyl-3-[3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzylsulfanyl]-5-(4-tolyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (6f).**

18
19
20
21 (R^1 = 4- CH_3Ph); 4-Benzyl-5-(4-tolyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**18f**) and 3-nitro-5-
22
23
24 (trifluoromethyl)benzyl bromide (**19**) were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture
25
26
27
28 was stirred at rt for 1 hour. The final product was purified using column chromatography
29
30
31 (mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc, 2:1). Yield: 83% (white solid); mp 170-172 °C. ^1H NMR
32
33
34 (500 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ 8.54 (t, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 8.37 (d, J = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 8.19 (d, J = 1.6
35
36
37 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.28 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 2H), 7.25 – 7.19 (m, 3H), 6.83 –
38
39
40
41 6.79 (m, 2H), 5.17 (s, 2H), 4.62 (s, 2H), 2.32 (s, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ
42
43
44
45 155.85, 149.97, 148.17, 142.46, 140.12, 135.60, 132.03 (d, J = 3.6 Hz), 130.28 (q, J =
46
47
48 33.4 Hz), 129.68, 128.91, 128.31, 127.87, 127.81, 126.00, 124.12, 119.56 (d, J = 3.9 Hz),
49
50
51
52 47.40, 35.30, 21.06. Signal of carbon in CF_3 group was overlapped with other signals.
53
54
55
56 HRMS (ESI+) calcd for ($\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{19}\text{F}_3\text{N}_4\text{O}_2\text{S} + \text{H}$) $^+$ m/z : 485.12536; found: 485.1258.
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 **4-Benzyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-[3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzylsulfanyl]-4*H*-1,2,4-**
5
6
7 **triazole (6g).** ($R^1 = 4\text{-CH}_3\text{OPh}$); 4-Benzyl-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol
8
9
10 **(18g)** and 3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl bromide **(19)** were used as starting materials.
11
12
13
14 The reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 1 hour. The final product was purified using
15
16
17 column chromatography (mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc, 2:1). Yield: 80% (yellowish solid);
18
19
20 mp 118-122 °C. $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$) δ 8.54 (t, $J = 1.9$ Hz, 1H), 8.39 – 8.33 (m,
21
22
23 1H), 8.20 – 8.16 (m, 1H), 7.45 (d, $J = 8.9$ Hz, 2H), 7.25 – 7.19 (m, 3H), 7.02 (d, $J = 8.8$
24
25
26 Hz, 2H), 6.84 – 6.76 (m, 2H), 5.17 (s, 2H), 4.61 (s, 2H), 3.77 (s, 3H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (126 MHz,
27
28
29 $\text{DMSO-}d_6$) δ 160.73, 155.71, 149.73, 148.16, 142.48, 135.64, 132.02 (q, $J = 3.4$ Hz),
30
31
32 130.28 (q, $J = 33.3$ Hz), 129.91, 128.92, 127.86, 127.80, 125.98, 123.06 (q, $J = 273.2$
33
34
35 Hz), 119.54 (q, $J = 3.9, 3.5$ Hz), 119.13, 114.57, 55.47, 47.39, 35.31. HRMS (ESI+) calcd
36
37
38 for $(\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{19}\text{F}_3\text{N}_4\text{O}_3\text{S} + \text{H})^+$ m/z : 501.12027; found: 501.1221.
39
40
41
42
43
44

45 **4-Benzyl-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-[3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzylsulfanyl]-4*H*-1,2,4-**
46
47
48 **triazole (6h).** ($R^1 = 4\text{-ClPh}$); 4-Benzyl-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol **(18h)**
49
50
51 and 3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl bromide **(19)** were used as starting materials. The
52
53
54
55
56 reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 2 hours. The final product was purified using column
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 chromatography (mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc, 2:1). Yield: 75% (yellow solid); mp 159-
4
5
6 161 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 8.55 (t, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 8.39 – 8.34 (m, 1H),
7
8
9
10 8.21 – 8.16 (m, 1H), 7.55 (s, 4H), 7.25 – 7.19 (m, 3H), 6.83 – 6.77 (m, 2H), 5.20 (s, 2H),
11
12
13 4.64 (s, 2H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 154.86, 150.57, 148.18, 142.43, 135.36,
14
15
16
17 135.24, 132.06 (d, *J* = 3.7 Hz), 130.42, 130.20, 129.26, 128.93, 127.94, 127.83, 126.09,
18
19
20
21 125.84, 124.15, 119.59 (q, *J* = 3.7 Hz), 47.53, 35.24. Signal of carbon in CF₃ group was
22
23
24 overlapped with other signals. HRMS (ESI+) calcd for (C₂₃H₁₆ClF₃N₄O₂S + H)⁺ *m/z*:
25
26
27
28 505.07074; found: 505.0713.
29
30

31 **3-Benzylsulfanyl-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-4-methyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (7b)**. (R² = CH₃); 5-
32
33
34 (3,5-Dinitrophenyl)-4-methyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**25b**) and benzyl bromide were
35
36
37 used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 2 hours. The final
38
39
40
41 product was purified using column chromatography (mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc, 2:1).
42
43
44
45 Yield: 54% (yellowish solid); mp 134-136 °C. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 8.94 (t, *J* =
46
47
48 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.85 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.42 - 7.23 (m, 5H), 4.43 (s, 2H), 3.58 (s, 3H). ¹³C
49
50
51
52 NMR (75 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 152.61, 152.00, 148.61, 137.27, 130.07, 129.22, 128.69,
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 128.61, 127.75, 119.60, 37.12, 31.96. Anal. Calcd for C₁₆H₁₃N₅O₄S: C, 51.75; H, 3.53; N,
5
6
7 18.86; S, 8.63. Found: C, 52.15; H, 3.76; N, 18.49; S, 8.26.

8
9
10 **3-Benzylsulfanyl-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-4-ethyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (7c)**. (R² = CH₃CH₂); 5-
11
12
13
14 (3,5-Dinitrophenyl)-4-ethyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**25c**) and benzyl bromide were used
15
16
17 as starting materials. The reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 1 hour. The final product
18
19
20
21 was purified using column chromatography (mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc, 3:1). Yield:
22
23
24 93% (white solid); mp 139-140 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 8.94 (t, *J* = 2.1 Hz,
25
26
27 1H), 8.81 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.43 – 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.36 – 7.25 (m, 3H), 4.50 (s, 2H), 3.99
28
29
30 (q, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 1.11 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 151.93,
31
32
33
34 151.53, 148.66, 137.30, 130.01, 129.22, 128.77, 128.72, 127.78, 119.77, 40.04, 37.15,
35
36
37
38 15.01. Anal Calcd for C₁₇H₁₅N₅O₄S: C, 52.98; H, 3.92; N, 18.17; S, 8.32. Found: C, 53.33;
39
40
41
42 H, 3.90; N, 18.35; S, 8.72.

43
44
45 **3-Benzylsulfanyl-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-4-hexyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (7d)**. (R² = CH₃(CH₂)₅);
46
47
48
49 4-Hexyl-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**25d**) and benzyl bromide were
50
51
52 used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 1 hour. The final
53
54
55
56 product was purified using column chromatography (mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc, 3:1).
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 Yield: 93% (white solid); mp 137-140 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 8.95 (t, *J* = 2.1
4 Hz, 1H), 8.81 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.41 – 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.35 – 7.24 (m, 3H), 4.50 (s, 2H),
5
6
7
8
9
10 3.97 – 3.90 (m, 2H), 1.44 (p, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 1.17 – 1.02 (m, 6H), 0.76 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 3H).
11
12
13
14 ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 151.97, 151.82, 148.68, 137.32, 130.09, 129.18,
15
16
17 128.69, 128.64, 127.76, 119.74, 44.68, 37.22, 30.54, 29.13, 25.44, 21.96, 13.88. Anal
18
19
20
21 Calcd for C₂₁H₂₃N₅O₄S: C, 57.13; H, 5.25; N, 15.86; S, 7.26. Found: C, 57.38; H, 5.32; N,
22
23
24 16.05; S, 7.65.
25
26
27

28 **3-Benzylsulfanyl-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-4-dodecyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (7f).** (*R*² =
29
30
31 CH₃(CH₂)₁₁); 5-(3,5-Dinitrophenyl)-4-dodecyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**25f**) and benzyl
32
33
34
35 bromide were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 2 hours.
36
37
38
39 The final product was purified using column chromatography (mobile phase:
40
41
42 hexane/EtOAc, 2:1). Yield: 88% (yellow solid); mp 62-64 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-
43
44
45 *d*₆) δ 8.94 (t, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.81 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.41 – 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.34 – 7.24
46
47
48 (m, 3H), 4.49 (s, 2H), 3.95 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 1.48 – 1.39 (m, 2H), 1.30 – 1.02 (m, 18H),
49
50
51
52 0.84 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 3H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 152.26, 152.11, 148.97, 137.58,
53
54
55
56 130.44, 129.45, 128.96, 128.93, 128.03, 119.99, 44.93, 37.51, 31.73, 29.41, 29.38, 29.27,
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 29.13, 29.12, 28.57, 25.98, 22.55, 14.40. Anal Calcd for C₂₇H₃₅N₅O₄S: C, 61.69; H, 6.71;
5
6
7 N, 13.32; N, 6.10. Found: C, 61.54; H, 6.71; N, 13.21; S, 6.27.
8
9

10 **3-(Benzylsulfanyl)-4-(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (7g).**

11
12
13
14 (R² = 2,4-Cl₂PhCH₂); 4-(2,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-
15
16
17 thiol (**25g**) and benzyl bromide were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was
18
19
20
21 stirred at rt for 1 hour. The final product was purified using column chromatography
22
23
24 (Mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc, 4:1). Yield: 75% (white solid); mp 178-180 °C. ¹H NMR
25
26
27 (300 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 8.88 (t, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.68 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.63 (d, *J* = 2.1
28
29
30 Hz, 1H), 7.37 - 7.24 (m, 6H), 6.75 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 5.30 (s, 2H), 4.45 (s, 2H). ¹³C NMR
31
32 (75 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 152.61, 152.47, 148.51, 137.08, 133.75, 132.84, 131.54, 129.85,
33
34
35 129.59, 129.39, 129.19, 128.83, 128.70, 128.08, 127.80, 119.88, 45.67, 37.17. Anal.
36
37
38
39 Calcd for C₂₂H₁₅Cl₂N₅O₄S: C, 51.17; H, 2.93; N, 13.56; S, 6.21. Found: C, 51.21; H, 3.12;
40
41
42
43
44
45 N, 13.17; S, 6.41.
46
47
48

49 **4-Benzyl-3-(benzylsulfanyl)-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (7m).** (R² = PhCH₂);

50
51
52 4-Benzyl-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**25m**) and benzyl bromide were
53
54
55
56 used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 1 hour. The final
57
58
59
60

product was purified using column chromatography (Mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc, 4:1).

Yield: 61% (yellow solid); mp 157-159 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 9.02 (t, *J* = 2.0

Hz, 1H), 8.67 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 2H), 7.39 - 7.35 (m, 2H), 7.35 - 7.28 (m, 6H), 6.90 - 6.84 (m,

2H), 5.10 (s, 2H), 4.55 (s, 2H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 154.02, 151.86, 148.62,

136.22, 133.55, 130.47, 129.51, 129.15, 128.88, 128.78, 128.04, 127.90, 125.99, 119.45,

48.48, 38.41. Anal. Calcd for C₂₂H₁₇N₅O₄S: C, 59.05; H, 3.83; N, 15.65; S, 7.16. Found:

58.79; H, 3.99; N, 15.28; S, 7.26.

3-(3,5-Dinitrophenyl)-5-[(4-methoxybenzyl)sulfanyl]-4-methyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (8d).

(R³ = 4-CH₃OPhCH₂); 5-(3,5-Dinitrophenyl)-4-methyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**25b**) and

4-methoxybenzyl chloride were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was

stirred at rt for 2 hours. The final product was purified using column chromatography

(Mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc, 3:1). Yield: 42% (yellowish solid); mp 139-140 °C. ¹H NMR

(300 MHz, Acetone-*d*₆) δ 9.05 (t, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.93 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.33 (d, *J* = 8.6

Hz, 2H), 6.88 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 4.42 (s, 2H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 3.68 (s, 3H). ¹³C NMR (75

MHz, Acetone-*d*₆) δ 159.43, 152.49, 152.41, 148.94, 130.99, 130.33, 129.00, 128.15,

1
2
3
4 119.16, 113.88, 54.66, 37.17, 31.49. Anal. Calcd for C₁₇H₁₅N₅O₅S: C, 50.87; H, 3.77; N,
5
6
7 17.45; S, 7.99. Found: C, 50.84; H, 3.97; N, 17.16; S, 8.37.

8
9
10 **3-[(4-Bromobenzyl)sulfanyl]-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-4-methyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (8e)**. (R³ =
11
12
13
14 4-BrPhCH₂); 5-(3,5-Dinitrophenyl)-4-methyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**25b**) and 4-
15
16
17 bromobenzyl bromide were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was stirred
18
19
20 at rt for 1 hour. The final product was purified by crystallization (CH₃CN/H₂O). Yield: 42%
21
22
23 (yellowish solid); mp 180-182 °C. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 8.94 (t, *J* = 2.1 Hz,
24
25
26 1H), 8.86 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.51 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.36 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 4.42 (s,
27
28
29 2H), 3.62 (s, 3H). ¹³C NMR (75 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 152.68, 151.77, 148.60, 137.04,
30
31
32 131.54, 131.44, 130.05, 128.64, 120.88, 119.62, 36.10, 32.02. Anal. Calcd for
33
34
35 C₁₆H₁₂BrN₅O₄S: C, 42.68; H, 2.69; N, 15.55; S, 7.12. Found: C, 43.05; H, 3.01; N, 15.17;
36
37
38
39
40
41
42 S, 7.51.

43
44
45 **3-[(4-Chlorobenzyl)sulfanyl]-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-4-methyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (8f)**. (R³ =
46
47
48
49 4-ClPhCH₂); 5-(3,5-Dinitrophenyl)-4-methyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**25b**) and 4-
50
51
52 chlorobenzyl chloride were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was stirred
53
54
55 at rt for 2 hours. The final product was purified using column chromatography (Mobile
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 phase: hexane/EtOAc, 3:1). Yield: 53% (yellowish solid); mp 171-173 °C. ¹H NMR (300
5
6
7 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 8.94 (t, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.86 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.42 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz,
8
9
10 2H), 7.37 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 4.43 (s, 2H), 3.62 (s, 3H). ¹³C NMR (75 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ
11
12
13 152.67, 151.79, 148.60, 136.61, 132.34, 131.09, 130.06, 128.63, 128.61, 119.60, 36.07,
14
15
16
17 32.01. Anal. Calcd for C₁₆H₁₂ClN₅O₄S: C, 47.36; H, 2.98; N, 17.26; S, 7.9. Found: C,
18
19
20
21 47.46; H, 3.21; N, 17.02; S, 8.3.
22
23

24 **3-((3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)sulfanyl)-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-4-methyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (8g).**
25
26
27
28 (R³ = 3,4-Cl₂PhCH₂); 5-(3,5-Dinitrophenyl)-4-methyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**25b**) and
29
30
31 3,4-dichlorobenzyl chloride were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was
32
33
34
35 stirred at rt for 2 hours. The final product was purified using column chromatography
36
37
38 (Mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc, 3:1). Yield: 70% (white solid); mp 154-156 °C. ¹H NMR
39
40
41 (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 8.95 (t, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 8.87 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.68 (d, *J* = 2.0
42
43
44 Hz, 1H), 7.59 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (dd, *J* = 8.2, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 4.44 (s, 2H), 3.65 (s, 3H).
45
46
47
48 ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 152.75, 151.54, 148.58, 138.98, 131.15, 130.99,
49
50
51
52 130.73, 130.24, 130.01, 129.61, 128.63, 119.61, 35.31, 32.02. Anal. Calcd for
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 $C_{16}H_{11}Cl_2N_5O_4S$: C, 43.65; H, 2.52; N, 15.91; S, 7.28. Found: C, 44.04; H, 2.63; N, 15.53;
4
5
6
7 S, 7.13.
8
9

10 **4-Benzyl-3-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-5-methylsulfanyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (9a)**. ($R^3 = CH_3$); 4-
11
12 Benzyl-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**25m**) and dimethyl sulfate were
13
14 used as starting materials. The reaction was stirred at rt for 3 hours. The final product
15
16
17 was purified using column chromatography (Mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc, 3:1). Yield:
18
19
20 was purified using column chromatography (Mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc, 3:1). Yield:
21
22
23 53% (yellowish solid); mp 113-115 °C. 1H NMR (500 MHz, Acetone- d_6) δ 9.01 (t, $J = 2.1$
24
25 Hz, 1H), 8.82 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 2H), 7.42 – 7.30 (m, 3H), 7.18 – 7.15 (m, 2H), 5.49 (s, 2H),
26
27 2.77 (s, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, Acetone- d_6) δ 155.23, 153.22, 149.74, 135.94, 131.59,
28
29 129.97, 129.07, 129.04, 127.35, 120.12, 48.89, 15.38. Anal Calcd for $C_{16}H_{13}N_5O_4S$: C,
30
31 51.75; H, 3.53; N, 18.86; S, 8.63. Found: C, 52.01; H, 3.52; N, 18.76; S, 8.98.
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41

42 **4-Benzyl-3-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-5-propylsulfanyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (9b)**. ($R^3 =$
43
44 $CH_3(CH_2)_2$); 4-Benzyl-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**25m**) and propyl
45
46 bromide were used as starting materials. The reaction was stirred at rt for 3 hours. The
47
48 final product was purified using column chromatography (Mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc,
49
50
51 3:1). Yield: 66% (yellowish solid); 98-100 °C. 1H NMR (500 MHz, Acetone- d_6) δ 9.01 (t,
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 8.82 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 2H), 7.41 – 7.30 (m, 3H), 7.17 – 7.12 (m, 2H), 5.52
4
5
6
7 (s, 2H), 3.30 – 3.26 (m, 2H), 1.82 (p, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 2H), 1.04 (t, $J = 7.4$ Hz, 3H). ^{13}C NMR
8
9
10 (126 MHz, Acetone- d_6) δ 153.62, 152.27, 148.91, 135.27, 130.84, 129.14, 128.21,
11
12
13
14 126.48, 119.29, 48.10, 34.94, 22.83, 12.49. Anal Calcd for $\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{17}\text{N}_5\text{O}_4\text{S}$: C, 54.13; H,
15
16
17 4.29; N, 17.53; S, 8.03. Found: C, 54.32; H, 4.18; N, 17.46; S, 8.39.

18
19
20
21 The formation of 4-benzyl-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-2-propyl-2,4-dihydro-3*H*-1,2,4-triazole-
22
23
24 3-thione was observed. The yield was 2%. ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Acetone- d_6) δ 9.05 (t, $J =$
25
26
27
28 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.77 (d, $J = 2.1$, 2H), 7.35 – 7.22 (m, 5H), 5.57 (s, 2H), 4.35 - 4.32 (m, 2H),
29
30
31 2.02 - 1.95 (m, 2H), 1.05 – 1.02 (m, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, Acetone- d_6) δ 169.16,
32
33
34
35 148.82, 147.08, 135.54, 129.31, 128.85, 128.79, 127.98, 127.10, 120.18, 50.85, 48.54,
36
37
38 21.29, 10.44.

39
40
41
42 **4-Benzyl-3-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-5-octylsulfanyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (9c)**. ($\text{R}^3 = \text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_7$);
43
44
45 4-Benzyl-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**25m**) and octyl bromide were
46
47
48 used as starting materials. The reaction was stirred at rt for 5 hours. The final product
49
50
51
52 was purified using column chromatography (Mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc, 3:1). Yield:
53
54
55
56 65% (yellowish solid); mp 82-83 °C. ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Acetone- d_6) δ 9.00 (t, $J = 2.1$ Hz,
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 1H), 8.82 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 2H), 7.41 – 7.30 (m, 3H), 7.17 – 7.13 (m, 2H), 5.52 (s, 2H), 3.32
5
6
7 – 3.28 (m, 2H), 1.85 – 1.76 (m, 2H), 1.49 – 1.41 (m, 2H), 1.40 – 1.26 (m, 8H), 0.92 – 0.85
8
9
10 (m, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, Acetone- d_6) δ 153.68, 152.26, 148.92, 135.29, 130.86,
11
12
13 129.15, 128.22, 128.20, 126.48, 119.28, 48.10, 33.07, 31.69, 29.51, 29.07, 28.93, 28.42,
14
15
16 22.46, 13.51. Anal Calcd for $\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{27}\text{N}_5\text{O}_4\text{S}$: C, 58.83; H, 5.8; N, 14.92; S, 6.83. Found: C,
17
18 58.45; H, 5.65, N, 14.72; S, 6.43.
19
20
21
22
23

24 The formation of 4-benzyl-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-2-octyl-2,4-dihydro-3*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-
25
26
27 thione was observed. The yield was 6%. ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Acetone- d_6) δ 9.05 (t, $J =$
28
29
30 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.76 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 2H), 7.36 – 7.24 (m, 5H), 5.57 (s, 2H), 4.37 (t, $J = 7.1$
31
32 Hz, 2H), 2.01 – 1.92 (m, 2H), 1.50 – 1.26 (m, 10H), 0.90 (t, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (126
33
34 MHz, Acetone- d_6) δ 169.14, 148.88, 147.12, 135.61, 128.91, 128.81, 128.05, 127.16,
35
36
37 120.24, 57.79, 49.30, 48.60, 29.53, 29.08, 27.87, 26.27, 22.47, 13.51.
38
39
40
41
42
43
44

45 **4-Benzyl-3-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-5-[(4-methoxybenzyl)sulfanyl]-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (9d).**

46
47
48 ($\text{R}^3 = 4\text{-CH}_3\text{OPhCH}_2$); 4-Benzyl-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**25m**) and
49
50
51 4-methoxybenzyl chloride were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was
52
53
54 stirred at rt for 1 hour. The final product was purified using column chromatography
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 (Mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc, 3:1). Yield: 75% (white solid); mp 148-151 °C. ¹H NMR
5
6
7 (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 8.87 (t, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.68 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.29 (d, *J* = 8.7
8
9
10 Hz, 2H), 7.27 - 7.24 (m, 3H), 6.94 - 6.89 (m, 2H), 6.87 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 5.28 (s, 2H),
11
12
13 4.42 (s, 2H), 3.72 (s, 3H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 158.93, 152.79, 152.27,
14
15
16 148.50, 135.10, 130.48, 129.71, 129.05, 128.78, 128.53, 128.14, 126.52, 119.66, 114.07,
17
18
19 55.26, 47.86, 36.87. Anal. Calcd for C₂₃H₁₉N₅O₅S: C, 57.85; H, 4.01; N, 14.67; S, 6.71.
20
21
22 Found: C, 57.46; H, 3.88; N, 14.69; S, 6.78.
23
24
25
26
27

28 **4-Benzyl-3-[(4-bromobenzyl)sulfanyl]-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (9e)**. (R³ =
29
30 4-BrPhCH₂); 4-Benzyl-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**25m**) and 4-
31
32 bromobenzyl bromide were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was stirred
33
34
35 at rt for 1 hour. The final product was purified using column chromatography (Mobile
36
37
38 phase: hexane/EtOAc, 4:1). Yield: 74% (white solid); mp 130-132 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz,
39
40
41 DMSO-*d*₆) δ 8.87 (t, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.69 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 2H), 7.50 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H),
42
43
44 7.34 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.35 - 7.24 (m, 3H), 6.92 - 6.86 (m, 2H), 5.31 (s, 2H), 4.45 (s,
45
46
47 2H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 152.43, 152.41, 148.50, 136.92, 135.03, 131.53,
48
49
50
51 131.40, 129.65, 129.05, 128.57, 128.15, 126.50, 120.91, 119.69, 47.90, 36.16. Anal.
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 Calcd for C₂₂H₁₆BrN₅O₄S: C, 50.2; H, 3.06; N, 13.31; S, 6.09. Found: C, 50.28; H, 3.39;
5
6
7 N, 12.95; S, 6.45.
8
9

10
11 **4-Benzyl-3-[(4-chlorobenzyl)sulfanyl]-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (9f).** (R³ =
12
13
14 4-ClPhCH₂); 4-Benzyl-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**25m**) and 4-
15
16
17 chlorobenzyl chloride were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was stirred
18
19
20 at rt for 1 hour. The final product was purified using column chromatography (Mobile
21
22
23 phase: hexane/EtOAc, 4:1). Yield: 64% (white solid); mp 126-128 °C. ¹H NMR (300 MHz,
24
25
26 Acetone-*d*₆) δ 8.97 (t, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.76 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.46 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H),
27
28
29 7.39 - 7.25 (m, 5H), 7.03 - 6.94 (m, 2H), 5.40 (s, 2H), 4.53 (s, 2H). ¹³C NMR (75 MHz,
30
31
32 Acetone-*d*₆) δ 153.59, 153.21, 149.67, 137.33, 135.85, 133.82, 131.73, 131.43, 129.88,
33
34
35 129.38, 129.03, 129.00, 127.25, 120.16, 48.87, 37.24. Anal. Calcd for C₂₂H₁₆ClN₅O₄S: C,
36
37
38 54.83; H, 3.35; N, 14.53; S, 6.65. Found: C, 54.66; H, 3.30; N, 14.42; S, 6.70.
39
40
41
42
43
44

45
46 **4-Benzyl-3-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)sulfanyl]-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (9g).**
47
48
49 (R³ = 3,4-Cl₂PhCH₂); 4-Benzyl-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**25m**) and
50
51
52 3,4-dichlorobenzyl chloride were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was
53
54
55 stirred at rt for 3 hours. The final product was purified using column chromatography
56
57
58
59
60

(Mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc, 3:1). Yield: 72% (yellowish solid); mp 165-167°C. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 8.87 (t, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.69 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.66 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.57 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (dd, *J* = 8.3, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.28 - 7.23 (m, 3H), 6.94 - 6.87 (m, 2H), 5.32 (s, 2H), 4.47 (s, 2H). ¹³C NMR (75 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 152.54, 152.25, 148.52, 138.91, 135.04, 131.15, 131.06, 130.75, 130.32, 129.61, 129.05, 128.64, 128.18, 126.49, 119.75, 47.94, 35.40. Anal. Calcd for C₂₂H₁₅Cl₂N₅O₄S: C, 51.17; H, 2.93; N, 13.56; S, 6.21. Found: 50.98; H, 3.17; N, 13.39; S, 6.52.

4-Benzyl-3-[3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-octylsulfanyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (10c).

(R³ = CH₃(CH₂)₇); 4-Benzyl-5-[3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**28m**) and octyl bromide were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 4 hours. The final product was purified using column chromatography (Mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc, 3:1). Yield: 63% (yellow oil). ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 8.60 (t, *J* = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 8.57 (d, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 8.29 (d, *J* = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.33 - 7.23 (m, 3H), 7.02 - 6.97 (m, 2H), 5.35 (s, 2H), 3.19 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 1.68 (p, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 1.38 - 1.31 (m, 2H), 1.29 - 1.18 (m, 8H), 0.87 - 0.80 (m, 3H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 152.96, 152.63, 148.63, 135.27, 131.08 (d, *J* = 34.3 Hz), 130.87 (d, *J* = 3.5 Hz), 130.03,

1
2
3 129.06, 128.09, 126.99, 126.41, 122.71 (d, $J = 273.3$ Hz), 121.75 (d, $J = 3.5$ Hz), 47.86,
4
5
6
7 32.98, 31.35, 29.18, 28.71, 28.58, 28.06, 22.21, 14.07. HRMS (ESI+) calcd for
8
9
10 $(C_{24}H_{27}F_3N_4O_2S + H)^+$ m/z: 493.18796; found: 493.1883.

11
12
13
14 **4-Benzyl-3-[(4-methoxybenzyl)sulfanyl]-5-[3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4*H*-1,2,4-**
15
16
17 **triazole (10d).** ($R^3 = 4\text{-CH}_3\text{OPhCH}_2$); 4-Benzyl-5-[3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4*H*-
18
19
20 1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**28m**) and 4-methoxybenzyl chloride were used as starting
21
22
23
24 materials. The reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 4 hours. The final product was purified
25
26
27
28 using column chromatography (Mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc, 4:1). Yield: 78% (yellowish
29
30
31 solid); mp 110-111 °C. ^1H NMR (500 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$) δ 8.61 – 8.47 (m, 2H), 8.25 (t, $J =$
32
33
34 1.5, 1H), 7.30 (d, $J = 8.7$ Hz, 2H), 7.26 – 7.22 (m, 3H), 6.89 – 6.85 (m, 4H), 5.27 (s, 2H),
35
36
37 4.43 (s, 2H), 3.73 (s, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$) δ 158.94, 152.63, 152.58,
38
39
40
41 148.62, 135.18, 131.07 (q, $J = 33.8$ Hz), 130.83 (q, $J = 3.6$ Hz), 130.50, 129.95, 129.01,
42
43
44
45 128.83, 128.10, 126.97, 126.47, 122.71 (q, $J = 273.0$ Hz), 121.80 (q, $J = 3.7$ Hz), 114.08,
46
47
48
49 55.26, 47.84, 36.94. HRMS (ESI+) calcd for $(C_{24}H_{19}F_3N_4O_3S+H)^+$ m/z: 501.12027; found:
50
51
52 501.1207.
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 **4-Benzyl-3-[(4-bromobenzyl)sulfanyl]-5-[3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4H-1,2,4-**
5
6
7 **triazole (10e).** ($R^3 = 4\text{-BrPhCH}_2$); 4-Benzyl-5-[3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4H-1,2,4-
8
9
10 triazole-3-thiol (**28m**) and 4-bromobenzyl bromide were used as starting materials. The
11
12
13
14 reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 4 hours. The final product was purified using column
15
16
17
18 chromatography (Mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc, 4:1). Yield: 95% (yellowish oil). ^1H NMR
19
20
21 (500 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$) δ 8.57 – 8.56 (m, 2H), 8.25 (t, $J = 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.50 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz,
22
23
24 2H), 7.35 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.27 – 7.22 (m, 3H), 6.87 – 6.83 (m, 2H), 5.29 (s, 2H), 4.46
25
26
27 (s, 2H). ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$) δ 152.76, 152.23, 148.62, 136.95, 135.10, 131.54,
28
29
30
31 131.41, 130.85 (q, $J = 3.5$ Hz), 131.08 (q, $J = 34.0$ Hz), 129.88, 129.01, 128.12, 126.99,
32
33
34 126.44, 122.70 (q, $J = 273.2$ Hz), 121.83 (d, $J = 4.0$ Hz), 120.93, 47.89, 36.27. HRMS
35
36
37
38 (ESI+) calcd for $(\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{16}\text{BrF}_3\text{N}_4\text{O}_2\text{S} + \text{H})^+$ m/z : 549.02022; found: 549.0198.
39
40
41

42 **4-Benzyl-3-[(4-chlorobenzyl)sulfanyl]-5-[3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4H-1,2,4-**
43
44
45 **triazole (10f).** ($R^3 = 4\text{-ClPhCH}_2$); 4-Benzyl-5-[3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4H-1,2,4-
46
47
48
49 triazole-3-thiol (**28m**) and 4-chlorobenzyl chloride were used as starting materials. The
50
51
52
53 reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 4 hours. The final product was purified using column
54
55
56
57 chromatography (Mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc, 4:1). Yield: 78% (solid); mp 81-83 °C. ^1H
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ 8.58 – 8.55 (m, 2H), 8.25 (t, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.43 – 7.35 (m,
5
6
7 4H), 7.26 – 7.22 (m, 3H), 6.88 – 6.84 (m, 2H), 5.29 (s, 2H), 4.48 (s, 2H). ^{13}C NMR (126
8
9
10 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ 152.75, 152.22, 148.61, 136.50, 135.09, 132.37, 131.06, 131.06 (q, J
11
12 = 33.7 Hz), 130.85 (q, J = 3.7 Hz), 129.87, 128.99, 128.60, 128.10, 126.99, 126.43,
13
14
15
16
17 122.69 (q, J = 273.2 Hz), 121.81 (d, J = 4.0 Hz), 47.87, 36.20. HRMS (ESI+) calcd for
18
19
20
21 $(\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{16}\text{ClF}_3\text{N}_4\text{O}_2\text{S} + \text{H})^+$ m/z : 505.07074; found: 505.0696.

22
23
24 **4-Benzyl-3-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)sulfanyl]-5-[3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4*H*-1,2,4-**
25
26
27
28 **triazole (10g).** (R^3 = 3,4- Cl_2PhCH_2); 4-Benzyl-5-[3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4*H*-
29
30
31 1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**28m**) and 3,4-dichlorobenzyl chloride were used as starting
32
33
34
35 materials. The reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 4 hours. The final product was purified
36
37
38 using column chromatography (Mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc, 4:1). Yield: 72% (yellow
39
40
41 oil). ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Acetone- d_6) δ 8.66 (t, J = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 8.61 – 8.59 (m, 1H), 8.28
42
43
44 (t, J = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.69 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (dd, J = 8.3, 2.1
45
46
47 Hz, 1H), 7.34 – 7.29 (m, 3H), 7.01 – 6.96 (m, 2H), 5.42 (s, 2H), 4.57 (s, 2H). ^{13}C NMR
48
49
50
51 (126 MHz, Acetone- d_6) δ 153.76, 153.11, 149.68, 139.69, 135.94, 132.81 (q, J = 34.3
52
53
54
55 Hz), 132.50, 131.97, 131.78, 131.47 (q, J = 3.6 Hz), 131.40, 130.12, 129.85, 128.99,
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 127.42, 127.16, 123.64 (q, $J = 272.6$ Hz), 122.31 (q, $J = 3.9$ Hz), 48.84, 36.54. HRMS

5
6
7 (ESI+) calcd for (C₂₃H₁₅Cl₂F₃N₄O₂S + H)⁺ m/z: 539.03176; found: 539.0329.

8
9
10 **4-Benzyl-3-benzylsulfanyl-5-[3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (10h).**

11
12
13
14 (R³ = PhCH₂); 4-Benzyl-5-[3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol

15
16
17 (**28m**) and benzyl bromide were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was

18
19
20 stirred at rt for 4 hours. The final product was purified using column chromatography

21
22
23 (Mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc, 4:1). Yield: 82% (yellow solid); mp 99-101 °C. ¹H NMR

24
25
26 (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 8.59 – 8.53 (m, 2H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.41 - 7.36 (m, 2H) 7.36 – 7.22

27
28
29 (m, 6H), 6.91 – 6.85 (m, 2H), 5.27 (s, 2H), 4.48 (s, 2H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ

30
31
32 152.71, 152.47, 148.62, 137.12, 135.13, 131.09 (q, $J = 34.0$ Hz), 130.85 (d, $J = 3.9$ Hz),

33
34
35 129.92, 129.21, 129.04, 128.69, 128.11, 127.78, 126.98, 126.46, 122.70 (q, $J = 273.3$

36
37
38 Hz), 121.81 (d, $J = 4.1$ Hz), 47.86, 37.1. HRMS (ESI+) calcd for (C₂₃H₁₇F₃N₄O₂S + H)⁺

39
40
41 m/z: 471.10971; found: 471.1104.

42
43
44
45 **4-(3,5-Dinitrobenzyl)-3-[(4-methoxybenzyl)sulfanyl]-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (11d).**

46
47
48 (R³ = 4-CH₃OPhCH₂); 4-(3,5-Dinitrobenzyl)-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**22**) and 4-

49
50
51 methoxybenzyl chloride were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was stirred

1
2
3 at rt for 4 hours. The final product was purified using column chromatography (mobile
4
5
6
7 phase: hexane/EtOAc, 1:1). Yield: 80% (light beige); mp 157-159 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz,
8
9
10 DMSO-*d*₆) δ 8.66 (t, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.06 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.55 – 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.52 –
11
12
13 7.44 (m, 3H), 7.21 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 6.77 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 5.45 (s, 2H), 4.39 (s, 2H),
14
15
16 3.69 (s, 3H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 158.79, 155.46, 150.89, 148.21, 139.79,
17
18
19 130.53, 130.28, 129.24, 128.74, 128.68, 127.05, 126.78, 118.09, 113.92, 55.18, 46.30,
20
21
22 37.20. Anal Calcd for C₂₃H₁₉N₅O₅S: C, 57.85; H, 4.01; N, 14.67; S, 6.71. Found: C, 57.86;
23
24
25
26
27
28 H, 4.05; N, 14.41; S, 6.64.
29
30

31 **3-[(4-Chlorobenzyl)sulfanyl]-4-(3,5-dinitrobenzyl)-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (11f).** (R³
32
33 = 4-ClPhCH₂); 4-(3,5-Dinitrobenzyl)-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**22**) and 4-
34
35 chlorobenzyl chloride were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was stirred
36
37
38 at rt for 4 hours. The final product was purified using column chromatography (mobile
39
40
41 phase: hexane/EtOAc, 1:1). Yield: 83% (light beige); mp 108-111 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz,
42
43
44 DMSO-*d*₆) δ 8.68 (t, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.07 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 2H), 7.56 – 7.44 (m, 5H), 7.34
45
46
47 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 7.28 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 5.48 (s, 2H), 4.44 (s, 2H). ¹³C NMR (126
48
49
50 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 155.58, 150.57, 148.21, 139.72, 136.39, 132.29, 130.87, 130.52,
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 129.22, 128.68, 128.47, 127.06, 126.70, 118.10, 46.33, 36.40. Anal Calcd for
5
6
7 $C_{22}H_{16}ClN_5O_4S$: C, 54.83; H, 3.4; N, 14.53; S, 6.65. Found: C, 54.86; H, 3.4; N, 14.19;
8
9
10 S, 6.43.

11
12
13
14 **3-[(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)sulfanyl]-4-(3,5-dinitrobenzyl)-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (11g).**
15
16
17 ($R^3 = 3,4-Cl_2PhCH_2$); 4-(3,5-Dinitrobenzyl)-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**22**) and
18
19
20 3,4-dichlorobenzyl chloride were used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was
21
22
23
24 stirred at rt for 4 hours. The final product was purified using column chromatography
25
26
27
28 (mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc, 1:1). Yield: 76% (light beige); mp 99-102 °C 1H NMR (500
29
30
31 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ 8.68 (t, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 8.07 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 2H), 7.57 – 7.44 (m, 7H),
32
33
34 7.32 (dd, $J = 8.3, 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 5.50 (s, 2H), 4.43 (s, 2H). ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO- d_6)
35
36
37
38 δ 155.69, 150.41, 148.18, 139.73, 138.83, 130.97, 130.92, 130.60, 130.58, 130.23,
39
40
41
42 129.38, 129.26, 128.70, 127.07, 126.66, 118.09, 46.35, 35.76. Anal Calcd for
43
44
45 $C_{22}H_{11}Cl_2N_5O_4S$: C, 51.17; H, 2.93; N, 13.56; S, 6.21. Found: C, 51.53; H, 3.03; N, 13.53;
46
47
48
49 S, 6.09.

50
51
52 **3-Benzylsulfanyl-4-(3,5-dinitrobenzyl)-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole (11h).** ($R^3 = PhCH_2$);
53
54
55
56 4-(3,5-Dinitrobenzyl)-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (**22**) and benzyl bromide were
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 used as starting materials. The reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 4 hours. The final
4
5
6
7 product was purified using column chromatography (mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc, 3:2).
8

9
10 Yield: 90% (light beige); mp 140-143 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 8.67 (t, *J* = 2.1
11
12 Hz, 1H), 8.06 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.54 – 7.45 (m, 5H), 7.32 – 7.18 (m, 5H), 5.44 (s, 2H),
13
14 4.44 (s, 2H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 155.54, 150.79, 148.27, 139.76, 137.05,
15
16 130.55, 129.25, 129.04, 128.71, 128.58, 127.66, 127.07, 126.74, 118.17, 46.32, 37.43.
17
18

19
20
21 Anal Calcd for C₂₂H₁₇N₅O₄S: C, 59.05; H, 3.83; N, 15.65; S, 7.16. Found: C, 59.33; H,
22
23 4.01; N, 15.35; S, 7.15.
24
25
26
27
28
29

30
31 **1-Benzoylthiosemicarbazide (14a)**.⁴⁰ (R² = H); Benzoyl chloride **12** (1 g, 0.83 mL, 7.11
32
33 mmol) was slowly added to the solution of thiosemicarbazide (1.43 g, 15.65 mmol) in THF
34
35 (25 mL) at 5 °C. The cooling bath was removed and the reaction mixture was stirred at rt
36
37 for 1 hour. Upon completion, the solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure; the
38
39 residue was dissolved in EtOAc (30 mL) and washed with water (2 × 30 mL). The organic
40
41 phase was dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄ and evaporated to give 1-
42
43 benzoylthiosemicarbazide. Yield: 90% (white solid); mp 190-192 °C (lit.⁴⁰ mp 198 °C). ¹H
44
45 NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 10.37 (s, 1H), 9.33 (s, 1H), 7.90 (s, 1H), 7.88 - 7.86 (m, 2H),
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 7.62 (s, 1H), 7.58 - 7.42 (m, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, $\text{DMSO}-d_6$) δ 182.22, 166.05, 132.70,
5
6
7 131.97, 128.40, 128.06. Anal Calcd for $\text{C}_8\text{H}_9\text{N}_3\text{OS}$: C, 49.22; H, 4.65; N, 21.52; S, 16.42.

8
9
10 Found: C, 48.83; H, 4.46; N, 21.76; S, 16.82.

11
12
13
14 **General method for the synthesis of 4-alkyl/aryl-1-alkanoyl/arylthiosemicarbazide**
15
16
17 **(14b-l, 17a-l, 21, 24b-d, 24f, 24g, 24m, 27m)**. Equimolar amounts of corresponding
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
purification.

42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
General method for the synthesis of 4,5-disubstituted-4H-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiols (15a-k,
18a-l, 22, 25b-d, 25f, 25g, 25m, 28m). 4,5-Disubstituted-4H-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiols (**15a-**
k, 18a-l, 22, 25b-d, 25f, 25g, 25m, 28m) were prepared via the reaction of corresponding
4-alkyl/aryl-1-alkanoyl/arylthiosemicarbazide (**14a-l, 17a-l, 21, 24b-d, 24f, 24g, 24m,**
27m) with KOH (3 molar equiv.) in water at 90 °C. Upon completion, as determined by

1
2
3
4 TLC (mobile phase: EtOAc or hexane/EtOAc, 1:1), charcoal was added to the reaction
5
6
7 mixture and formed suspension was stirred for 10 min. The reaction mixture was filtered,
8
9
10 the filtrate was cooled to rt and acidified with conc. HCl to pH 2. Precipitated product was
11
12
13 filtered and washed with water to neutral pH. If the product did not precipitate, the
14
15
16 aqueous solution was extracted with EtOAc. Organic layer was separated, washed with
17
18
19 water and dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄. Final 4,5-disubstituted 4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiols
20
21
22 **15a-k, 18a-l, 22, 25b-d, 25f, 25g, 25m, 28m** were purified by crystallization from
23
24
25
26
27 EtOH/H₂O or using column chromatography.
28
29
30

31 **1-Benzoyl-4-methylthiosemicarbazide (14b)**. (R² = CH₃); Benzohydrazide **13** and
32
33
34 methyl isothiocyanate were refluxed in EtOH for 4 hours. Yield: 77% (white solid); mp
35
36
37 183-185 °C (lit.⁴¹ mp 187-189 °C). ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 10.32 (s, 1H), 9.31
38
39
40 (s, 1H), 8.04 (q, *J* = 4.2 Hz, 1H), 7.94 - 7.87 (m, 2H), 7.61 - 7.44 (m, 3H), 2.86 (d, *J* = 4.2
41
42
43 Hz, 3H). ¹³C NMR (75 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 182.46, 166.12, 132.65, 132.01, 128.41, 127.99,
44
45
46 31.13. Anal Calcd for C₉H₁₁N₃OS: C, 51.66; H, 5.30; N, 20.08; S, 15.32. Found: C, 51.27;
47
48
49
50
51
52
53 H, 5.08; N, 20.1; S, 15.68.
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 **1-Benzoyl-4-ethylthiosemicarbazide (14c)**. ($R^2 = \text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2$); Benzohydrazide **13** and
5
6
7 ethyl isothiocyanate was refluxed in EtOH for 5 hours. Yield: 76% (white solid); mp 185-
8
9
10 187 °C (lit.⁴² 194-198 °C). ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 10.30 (s, 1H), 9.22 (s, 1H),
11
12 8.08 (d, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 7.94 – 7.89 (m, 2H), 7.60 – 7.45 (m, 3H), 3.50 – 3.43 (m, 2H),
13
14 1.06 (t, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 3H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 181.44, 166.09, 132.66, 131.99,
15
16
17 128.40, 128.00, 38.69, 14.67. Anal Calcd for C₁₀H₁₃N₃OS: C, 53.79; H, 5.87; N, 18.82; S,
18
19
20 14.36. Found: C, 54.17; H, 5.86; N, 19.02; S, 14.76.
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

28 **1-Benzoyl-4-hexylthiosemicarbazide (14d)**. ($R^2 = \text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_5$); Benzohydrazide **13** and
29
30
31 hexyl isothiocyanate were refluxed in EtOH for 4 hours. Yield: 72% (white solid); mp 152-
32
33
34 154 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 10.29 (s, 1H), 9.20 (s, 1H), 8.04 (d, *J* = 6.3 Hz,
35
36
37 1H), 8.01 – 7.80 (m, 2H), 7.57 – 7.38 (m, 3H), 3.42 (q, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 1.48 (p, *J* = 7.2
38
39
40 Hz, 2H), 1.30 – 1.20 (m, 6H), 0.85 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 3H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ
41
42
43 181.68, 166.06, 132.70, 131.95, 128.38, 127.98, 43.89, 31.22, 28.87, 26.09, 22.23, 14.09.
44
45
46
47
48
49 Anal. Calcd for C₁₄H₂₁N₃OS: C, 60.18; H, 7.58; N, 15.04; S, 11.47. Found: C, 60.41; H,
50
51
52 7.54; N, 15.14; S, 11.83.
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 **1-Benzoyl-4-cyclohexylthiosemicarbazide (14e)**. ($R^2 = \text{cyclohexyl}$); Benzohydrazide **13**
5
6
7 and cyclohexyl isothiocyanate were refluxed in EtOH for 5 hours. Yield: 76% (white solid);
8
9
10 mp 171-173°C (lit.⁴³ 170-172 °C). ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 10.25 (s, 1H), 9.18 (s,
11
12 1H), 7.96 – 7.87 (m, 2H), 7.70 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.59 – 7.43 (m, 3H), 4.13 (s, 1H), 1.88
13
14 – 1.50 (m, 5H), 1.35 – 1.16 (m, 4H), 1.12 – 0.99 (m, 1H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆)
15
16 δ 165.94, 132.71, 131.92, 128.39, 127.95, 56.18, 31.99, 25.34, 25.09. Anal Calcd for
17
18 C₁₄H₁₉N₃OS: C, 60.62; H, 6.90; N, 15.15; S, 11.56. Found: C, 60.43; H, 6.88; N, 15.19;
19
20
21 S, 11.95.
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

31 **1-Benzoyl-4-dodecylthiosemicarbazide (14f)**. ($R^2 = \text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_{11}$); Benzohydrazide **13**
32
33
34 and dodecyl isothiocyanate were refluxed in EtOH for 7 hours. Yield: 63% (white solid);
35
36
37 mp 141-144 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 10.28 (s, 1H), 9.20 (s, 1H), 8.04 (s, 1H),
38
39 7.96 – 7.86 (m, 2H), 7.60 – 7.44 (m, 3H), 3.46 – 3.38 (m, 2H), 1.55 – 1.42 (m, 2H), 1.35 –
40
41 1.10 (m, 18H), 0.93 – 0.76 (m, 3H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 181.61, 166.05,
42
43 132.70, 131.94, 128.37, 127.98, 56.20, 43.88, 31.48, 29.25, 29.19, 29.01, 28.90, 26.43,
44
45 22.27, 18.72, 14.13. Anal Calcd for C₂₀H₃₃N₃OS: C, 66.07; H, 9.15; N, 11.56; S, 8.82.
46
47
48
49
50
51
52 Found: C, 66.22; H, 9.16; N, 11.52; S, 8.90.
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1-Benzoyl-4-(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)thiosemicarbazide (14g). ($R^2 = 2,4\text{-Cl}_2\text{PhCH}_2$);

Benzohydrazide **13** and 2,4-dichlorobenzyl isothiocyanate were refluxed in EtOH for 5 hours. Yield: 82% (white solid); mp 211-213 °C. ^1H NMR (500 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$) δ 10.54 (s, 1H), 9.68 (s, 1H), 8.69 (s, 1H), 7.96 – 7.92 (m, 2H), 7.61 – 7.54 (m, 2H), 7.52 – 7.48 (m, 2H), 7.43 (dd, $J = 8.4, 2.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.32 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 4.72 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 2H). ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$) δ 182.63, 166.23, 135.90, 132.54, 132.29, 132.14, 131.98, 129.45, 128.48, 128.06, 127.20, 44.35. Anal Calcd for $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{13}\text{Cl}_2\text{N}_3\text{OS}$: C, 50.86; H, 3.70; N, 11.86; S, 9.05. Found: C, 50.67; H, 3.65; N, 11.89; S, 9.45.

1-Benzoyl-4-(4-bromobenzyl)thiosemicarbazide (14h). ($R^2 = 4\text{-BrPhCH}_2$);

Benzohydrazide **13** and 4-bromobenzyl isothiocyanate were refluxed in EtOH for 3 hours. Yield: 96% (white solid); mp 213-214 °C. ^1H NMR (500 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$) δ 10.43 (s, 1H), 9.49 (s, 1H), 8.67 (s, 1H), 7.93 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 2H), 7.59 – 7.54 (m, 1H), 7.51 – 7.47 (m, 4H), 7.26 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 2H), 4.68 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 2H). ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$) δ 182.36, 166.14, 139.16, 132.59, 132.05, 131.02, 129.50, 128.42, 128.03, 119.73, 46.29. Anal Calcd for $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{14}\text{BrN}_3\text{OS}$: C, 49.46; H, 3.87; N, 11.54; S, 8.80. Found: C, 49.54; H, 4.24; N, 11.13; S, 8.52.

1
2
3
4 **1-Benzoyl-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)thiosemicabazide (14i).**⁴⁴ ($R^2 = 4\text{-CH}_3\text{OPhCH}_2$);
5
6

7 Benzohydrazide **13** and 4-methoxybenzyl isothiocyanate were refluxed in EtOH for 1
8
9
10 hour. Yield: 91% (white solid); mp 186-188 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 10.38 (s,
11
12 1H), 9.39 (s, 1H), 8.59 (s, 1H), 7.94 – 7.91 (m, 2H), 7.59 – 7.54 (m, 1H), 7.51 - 7.45 (m,
13
14 2H), 7.25 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 6.86 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 4.66 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.72 (s,
15
16 3H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 182.18, 166.13, 158.30, 132.65, 131.99, 131.52,
17
18 128.65, 128.39, 128.03, 113.61, 55.23, 46.39. Anal Calcd for C₁₆H₁₇N₃O₂S: C, 60.93; H,
19
20 5.43; N, 13.32; S, 10.17. Found: C, 60.85; H, 5.37; N, 13.35; S, 10.48.
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

31 **1-Benzoyl-4-phenylthiosemicarbazide (14j).** ($R^2 = \text{Ph}$); Benzohydrazide **13** and phenyl
32
33
34 isothiocyanate were refluxed in EtOH for 3 hours. Yield: 59% (white solid); mp 164-166
35
36 °C (lit.⁴⁴ mp 166-168 °C). ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 10.53 (s, 1H), 9.80 (s, 1H),
37
38 9.69 (s, 1H), 8.01 – 7.87 (m, 2H), 7.60 – 7.54 (m, 1H), 7.52 – 7.39 (m, 4H), 7.33 – 7.33
39
40 (m, 2H), 7.16 - 7.13 (m, 1H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 181.29, 166.11, 139.42,
41
42 132.69, 131.99, 128.38, 128.07, 126.16, 125.17. Anal Calcd for C₁₄H₁₃N₃OS: C, 61.97;
43
44
45
46
47
48
49 H, 4.83; N, 15.49; S, 11.82. Found: C, 61.92; H, 4.63; N, 15.8; S, 12.21.
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 **1-Benzoyl-4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)thiosemicarbazide (14k).** ($R^2 = 3,4\text{-Cl}_2\text{Ph}$);
5
6

7 Benzohydrazide **13** and (3,4-dichlorophenyl)isothiocyanate were refluxed in EtOH for 3
8
9
10 hours. Yield: 90%; mp 213-214 °C (with decomposition). ^1H NMR (500 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$) δ
11
12 10.59 (s, 1H), 9.98 (s, 1H), 9.91 (s, 1H), 7.97 (s, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.88 – 7.80 (m, 1H),
13
14 7.63 – 7.46 (m, 5H). ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$) δ 181.11, 166.15, 139.65, 132.51,
15
16 132.17, 130.18, 130.10, 129.93, 128.49, 128.08, 127.03, 125.83. Anal Calcd for
17
18 $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{11}\text{Cl}_2\text{N}_3\text{OS}$: C, 49.42; H, 3.26; N, 12.35; S, 9.42. Found: C, 49.81; H, 3.07; N, 12.58;
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28 S, 9.62.
29

30
31 **1-Benzoyl-4-(tert-butyl)thiosemicarbazide (14l).**⁴⁵ ($R^2 = \text{C}(\text{CH}_3)_3$); Benzohydrazide **13**
32
33
34 and *tert*-butyl isothiocyanate were refluxed in EtOH for 6 hours. The product was purified
35
36
37
38 using column chromatography (mobile phase: $\text{CHCl}_3/\text{CH}_3\text{OH}$, 30:1). Yield: 21% (white
39
40
41 solid); mp 157-159 °C. ^1H NMR (500 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$) δ 10.29 (s, 1H), 9.12 (s, 1H), 7.92
42
43 – 7.86 (m, 2H), 7.60 – 7.54 (m, 1H), 7.52 – 7.45 (m, 2H), 1.45 (s, 9H). ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz,
44
45
46
47
48 $\text{DMSO-}d_6$) δ 165.95, 132.62, 132.03, 128.57, 127.73, 52.95, 28.80. Anal Calcd for
49
50
51
52 $\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{17}\text{N}_3\text{OS}$: C, 57.34; H, 6.82; N, 16.72; S, 12.76. Found: C, 57.51; H, 6.78; N, 16.79;
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60 S, 13.16.

1
2
3
4 **5-Phenyl-4H-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (15a)**. ($R^2 = H$); The reaction mixture was heated for
5
6
7 6 hours. The final product was purified by crystallization from EtOH/H₂O. Yield: 74%
8
9
10 (white solid); mp 258-264 °C (lit.⁴⁰ mp 255-257 °C). ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 13.83
11
12 (s, 1H), 13.67 (s, 1H), 7.90 - 7.88 (m, 2H), 7.52 - 7.47 (m, 3H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz,
13
14 DMSO-*d*₆) δ 167.19, 150.36, 130.78, 129.28, 125.83, 125.63.
15
16
17
18
19
20

21 **4-Methyl-5-phenyl-4H-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (15b)**. ($R^2 = CH_3$); The reaction mixture was
22
23
24 heated for 3 hours. The final product was purified by crystallization from EtOH/H₂O. Yield:
25
26
27 84% (white solid); mp 170-172 °C (lit.⁴⁶ mp 165-166 °C). ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆)
28
29 δ 13.91 (s, 1H), 7.74 - 7.70 (m, 2H), 7.59 - 7.53 (m, 3H), 3.52 (s, 3H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz,
30
31 DMSO-*d*₆) δ 167.67, 151.59, 130.84, 129.12, 128.69, 126.26, 31.80. Anal. Calcd for
32
33 C₉H₉N₃S: C, 56.52; H, 4.74; N, 21.97; S, 16.77. Found: C, 56.48; H, 4.7; N, 22.07; S,
34
35 16.65.
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44

45 **4-Ethyl-5-phenyl-4H-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (15c)**. ($R^2 = CH_3CH_2$); The reaction mixture
46
47
48 was heated for 5 hours. The final product was purified by crystallization from EtOH/H₂O.
49
50
51 Yield: 85% (white solid); mp 134-136 °C (lit.⁴³ mp 141 - 142 °C). ¹H NMR (500 MHz,
52
53 DMSO-*d*₆) δ 13.90 (s, 1H), 7.80 - 7.42 (m, 5H), 4.02 (q, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 1.12 (t, $J = 7.2$
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 Hz, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$) δ 167.26, 151.57, 131.22, 129.55, 129.02,
4
5
6
7 126.60, 39.59, 13.86. Anal Calcd for $\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{11}\text{N}_3\text{S}$: C, 58.51; H, 5.40; N, 20.47; S, 15.62.
8
9
10 Found: C, 58.86; H, 5.34; N, 20.70; S, 16.02.

11
12
13
14 **4-Hexyl-5-phenyl-4H-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (15d)**. ($\text{R}^2 = \text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_5$); The reaction
15
16
17 mixture was heated for 4 hours. The final product was purified by crystallization from
18
19
20 EtOH/ H_2O . Yield: 93% (white solid); mp 102-103 °C. ^1H NMR (500 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$) δ
21
22 13.91 (s, 1H), 7.72 – 7.38 (m, 5H), 4.06 – 3.96 (m, 2H), 1.52 – 1.46 (m, 2H), 1.15 - 1.03
23
24 (m, 6H), 0.75 (t, $J = 6.9$ Hz, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$) δ 167.26, 151.39, 130.89,
25
26
27 (m, 6H), 0.75 (t, $J = 6.9$ Hz, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$) δ 167.26, 151.39, 130.89,
28
29
30 129.21, 128.77, 126.44, 43.69, 30.51, 27.44, 25.44, 21.91, 13.89. Anal Calcd for
31
32 $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{19}\text{N}_3\text{S}$: C, 64.33; H, 7.33; N, 16.08; S, 12.27. Found: C, 64.69; H, 7.41; N, 16.13; S,
33
34
35 12.66.
36
37
38
39
40

41
42 **4-Cyclohexyl-5-phenyl-4H-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (15e)**. ($\text{R}^2 = \text{cyclohexyl}$); The reaction
43
44
45 mixture was heated for 7 hours. The final product was purified using column
46
47
48 chromatography (mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc/ CH_3COOH , 30:10:1). Yield: 38% (white
49
50
51 solid); mp 193-196 °C (lit.⁴³ mp 193 °C). ^1H NMR (500 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$) δ 13.85 (s, 1H),
52
53
54 7.67 – 7.44 (m, 5H), δ 4.41 – 4.01 (m, 1H), 2.29 – 1.99 (m, 2H), 1.77 – 1.67 (m, 4H), 1.60
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 – 1.45 (m, 1H), 1.2 – 1.08 (m, 2H), 0.99 – 0.84 (m, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$) δ
5
6
7 166.34, 151.70, 130.86, 129.94, 128.87, 127.04, 57.13, 29.61, 25.57, 24.78. Anal Calcd
8
9
10 for $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{17}\text{N}_3\text{S}$: C, 64.83; H, 6.61; N, 16.2; S, 12.36. Found: C, 64.78; H, 6.69; N, 16.17;
11
12
13
14 S, 12.75.

15
16
17 **4-Dodecyl-5-phenyl-4H-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (15f)**. ($\text{R}^2 = \text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_{11}$); The reaction
18
19
20 mixture was heated for 3 hours. The final product was purified by crystallization from
21
22
23
24 EtOH/ H_2O . Yield: 89% (white solid); mp 74-75 °C. ^1H NMR (500 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$) δ 13.90
25
26
27 (s, 1H), 7.68 – 7.64 (m, 2H), 7.62 – 7.53 (m, 3H), 4.05 – 3.89 (m, 2H), 1.49 (p, $J = 6.9$ Hz,
28
29
30
31 2H), 1.32 – 1.02 (m, 18H), 0.84 (t, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$) δ
32
33
34
35 167.26, 151.37, 130.86, 129.19, 128.76, 126.46, 43.67, 31.45, 29.12, 28.98, 28.85, 28.79,
36
37
38 28.29, 27.43, 25.73, 22.26, 14.12. Anal Calcd for $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{31}\text{N}_5\text{S}$: C, 69.52; H, 9.04; N, 12.16;
39
40
41
42 S, 9.28. Found: C, 69.21; H, 8.94; N, 12.17; S, 9.52.

43
44
45 **4-(2,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-5-phenyl-4H-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (15g)**. ($\text{R}^2 = 2,4\text{-Cl}_2\text{PhCH}_2$);
46
47
48
49 The reaction mixture was heated for 5 hours. The final product was purified by
50
51
52
53 crystallization from EtOH/ H_2O . Yield: 92% (white solid); mp 207-210 °C. ^1H NMR (500
54
55
56 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$) δ 7.62 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.52 – 7.41 (m, 5H), 7.35 (dd, $J = 8.4, 2.1$ Hz,
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 1H), 6.88 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 5.29 (s, 2H). ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$) δ 168.25,
5
6
7 151.67, 133.07, 132.31, 132.08, 131.08, 129.21, 129.17, 129.13, 128.32, 127.88, 125.87,
8
9
10 44.97. Anal Calcd for $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{11}\text{Cl}_2\text{N}_3\text{S}$: C, 53.58; H, 3.30; N, 12.50; S, 9.54. Found: C, 53.87;
11
12
13
14 H, 3.26; N, 12.60; S, 9.78.

15
16
17 **4-(4-Bromobenzyl)-5-phenyl-4H-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (15h)**. ($\text{R}^2 = 4\text{-BrPhCH}_2$); The
18
19
20
21
22 reaction mixture was heated for 6 hours. The final product was purified by crystallization
23
24
25 from EtOH/ H_2O . Yield: 77% (white solid); mp 172-173 °C. ^1H NMR (500 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$)
26
27
28 δ 14.14 (s, 1H), 7.56 – 7.49 (m, 3H), 7.49 – 7.41 (m, 4H), 6.98 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 2H), 5.31
29
30
31 (s, 2H). ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$) δ 168.18, 151.53, 135.31, 131.63, 131.00, 129.13,
32
33
34 129.00, 128.53, 126.03, 120.82, 46.36. Anal. Calcd for $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{12}\text{BrN}_3\text{S}$: C, 52.03; H, 3.49;
35
36
37
38 N, 12.14; S, 9.26. Found: 52.4; H, 3.36; N, 12.4; S, 9.64.

39
40
41
42 **4-(4-Methoxybenzyl)-5-phenyl-4H-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (15i)**. ($\text{R}^2 = 4\text{-CH}_3\text{OPhCH}_2$);
43
44
45
46
47 The reaction mixture was heated for 5 hours. The final product was purified by
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

The reaction mixture was heated for 5 hours. The final product was purified by crystallization from EtOH/ H_2O . Yield: 87% (white solid); mp 171-172 °C. ^1H NMR (500 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$) δ 14.07 (s, 1H), 7.55 – 7.50 (m, 3H), 7.49 – 7.44 (m, 2H), 6.94 (d, $J = 8.8$ Hz, 2H), 6.79 (d, $J = 8.8$ Hz, 2H), 5.27 (s, 2H), 3.67 (s, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz,

1
2
3 DMSO- d_6) δ 168.10, 158.73, 151.56, 130.93, 129.08, 128.61, 128.30, 127.85, 126.27,
4
5
6
7 114.07, 55.20, 46.33. Anal Calcd for $C_{16}H_{15}N_3OS$: C, 64.62; H, 5.08; N, 14.13; S, 10.78.

8
9
10 Found: C, 64.22; H, 5.02; N, 14.06; S, 11.08.

11
12
13
14 **4,5-Diphenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (15j).**^{47, 48} ($R^2 = Ph$); The reaction mixture was
15
16
17 heated for 3 hours. The final product was purified by crystallization from EtOH/H₂O. Yield:
18
19
20 62% (white solid); mp 283-286 °C (with decomposition) (lit.⁴⁷ mp 280-283 °C). ¹H NMR
21
22 (300 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ 14.12 (s, 1H), 7.62 - 7.16 (m, 10H). ¹³C NMR (75 MHz, DMSO-
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32 Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{11}N_3S$: C, 66.38; H, 4.38; N, 16.59; S, 12.66. Found: C, 66.16; H,
33
34
35 4.43; N, 16.66; S, 12.28.

36
37
38 **4-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (15k).** ($R^2 = 3,4-Cl_2Ph$); The
39
40
41 reaction mixture was heated for 5 hours. The final product was purified by crystallization
42
43
44 from EtOH/H₂O. Yield: 81% (white solid); mp 246-248 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- d_6)
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60 δ 14.20 (s, 1H), 7.85 (d, $J = 2.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.76 (d, $J = 8.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.47 - 7.41 (m, 1H),
7.47 - 7.36 (m, 5H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ 168.67, 150.55, 134.57, 132.51,

1
2
3
4 131.63, 131.32, 130.69, 129.54, 128.85, 128.63, 125.68. Anal Calcd for C₁₄H₉Cl₂N₃S: C,
5
6
7 52.19; H, 2.82; N, 13.04; S, 9.95. Found: C, 52.58; H, 2.61; N, 13.3; S, 10.05.
8
9

10 **4-Benzyl-1-heptanoylthiosemicarbazide (17a)**. (R¹ = CH₃(CH₂)₅); Heptanehydrazide
11
12
13
14 **16a** and benzyl isothiocyanate were refluxed in EtOH for 7 hours. Yield: 98 % (white
15
16
17 solid); mp 129-130 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 9.66 (s, 1H), 9.24 (s, 1H), 8.35
18
19
20
21 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 7.53 – 7.05 (m, 5H), 4.71 (d, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 2.12 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H),
22
23
24 1.50 (p, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 1.31 – 1.14 (m, 6H), 0.85 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz,
25
26
27 DMSO-*d*₆) δ 182.35, 172.24, 139.52, 128.19, 127.17, 126.75, 46.83, 33.48, 31.24, 28.53,
28
29
30
31 24.69, 22.18, 14.11. Anal Calcd for C₁₅H₂₃N₃OS: C, 61.40; H, 7.90; N, 14.32; S, 10.93.
32
33
34
35 Found: C, 61.73; H, 7.89; N, 14.69; S, 11.33.
36
37

38 **4-Benzyl-1-cyclohexanecarbonylthiosemicarbazide (17b)**. (R¹ = Cyclohexyl);
39
40
41 Cyclohexanecarbohydrazide **16b** and benzyl isothiocyanate were refluxed in EtOH for 3
42
43
44
45 hours. Yield: 96% (white solid); mp 184-186 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 9.63 (s,
46
47
48 1H), 9.21 (s, 1H), 8.28 (s, 1H), 7.34 – 7.09 (m, 5H), 4.71 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 2.16 (tt, *J* =
49
50
51 11.5, 3.5 Hz, 1H), 1.81 – 1.51 (m, 5H), 1.40 – 1.25 (m, 2H), 1.24 – 1.09 (m, 3H). ¹³C NMR
52
53
54
55 (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 182.37, 175.13, 139.56, 128.19, 127.13, 126.74, 46.82, 42.18,
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 28.90, 25.59, 25.36. Anal Calcd for C₁₅H₂₁N₃OS: C, 61.82; H, 7.26; N, 14.42; S, 11.00.

5
6
7 Found: C, 62.02; H, 7.28; N, 14.84; S, 11.38.

8
9
10 **4-Benzyl-1-(6-hydroxyhexanoyl)thiosemicarbazide (17c).** (R¹ = HO(CH₂)₅); 6-

11
12
13
14 Hydroxyhexanehydrazide **16c** and benzyl isothiocyanate were refluxed in EtOH for 5

15
16
17 hours. Yield: 76% (white solid); 148-153 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 9.66 (s, 1H),

18
19
20 9.24 (s, 1H), 8.36 (s, 1H), 7.37 – 7.14 (m, 5H), 4.71 (d, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 4.34 (t, *J* = 5.1

21
22
23 Hz, 1H), 3.39 – 3.35 (m, 2H), 2.12 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 1.56 – 1.20 (m, 6H). ¹³C NMR (126

24
25
26 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 182.29, 172.23, 139.53, 128.19, 127.16, 126.74, 60.78, 46.83, 33.55,

27
28
29
30
31 32.45, 25.42, 24.65. Anal Calcd for C₁₄H₂₁N₃O₂S: C, 56.92; H, 7.17; N, 14.23; S, 10.85.

32
33
34 Found: C, 57.31; H, 7.25; N, 14.35; S, 10.85.

35
36
37
38 **4-Benzyl-1-dodecanoylthiosemicarbazide (17d).** (R¹ = CH₃(CH₂)₁₀);

39
40
41 Dodecanehydrazide **16d** and benzyl isothiocyanate were refluxed in EtOH for 5 hours.

42
43
44 Yield: 54% (white solid); 118-121 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 9.65 (s, 1H), 9.24

45
46
47 (s, 1H), 8.41 – 8.28 (m, 1H), 7.38 – 7.11 (m, 5H), 4.71 (d, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 2.11 (t, *J* = 7.6

48
49
50 Hz, 2H), 1.49 (p, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 1.23 (m, 16H), 0.88 – 0.82 (m, 3H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz,

51
52
53 DMSO-*d*₆) δ 182.29, 172.21, 128.17, 127.49, 127.15, 126.72, 46.81, 33.46, 31.48, 29.20,

1
2
3
4 29.12, 29.02, 28.88, 24.72, 22.27, 14.13. Anal Calcd for C₂₀H₃₃N₃OS: C, 66.07; H, 9.15;
5
6
7 N, 11.56; S, 8.82. Found: C, 66.28; H, 9.30; N, 11.52; S, 9.11.
8
9

10 **4-Benzyl-1-benzoylthiosemicarbazide (17e)**.^{44, 49} (R¹ = Ph); Benzohydrazide **13** and
11
12 benzyl isothiocyanate were refluxed in EtOH for 3 hours. Yield: 70% (white solid); mp
13
14 195-198 °C (lit.⁴⁴ mp 193-195 °C). ¹H NMR (300 MHz DMSO-*d*₆) δ 10.42 (s, 1H), 9.45 (s,
15
16 1H), 8.66 (s, 1H), 7.98 - 7.89 (m, 2H), 7.63 - 7.42 (m, 3H), 7.35 - 7.13 (m, 5H), 4.73 (d, *J*
17
18 = 6.0 Hz, 2H). ¹³C NMR (75 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 182.32, 166.15, 139.63, 132.63, 132.02,
19
20 128.40, 128.18, 128.04, 127.22, 126.73, 46.90. Anal Calcd for C₁₅H₁₅N₃OS: C, 63.13; H,
21
22 5.30; N, 14.73; S, 11.23. Found: 62.75; H, 5.12; N, 14.79 S, 11.63.
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33

34 **4-Benzyl-1-(4-methylbenzoyl)thiosemicarbazide (17f)**. (R¹ = 4-CH₃Ph); 4-
35
36 Methylbenzohydrazide **16f** and benzyl isothiocyanate were refluxed in EtOH for 3 hours.
37
38 Yield: 83% (white solid); mp 190-193 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 10.32 (s, 1H),
39
40 9.41 (s, 1H), 8.62 (s, 1H), 7.84 - 7.81 (m, 2H), 7.33 - 7.18 (m, 7H), 4.73 (d, *J* = 6.1 Hz,
41
42 2H), 2.35 (s, 3H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 182.37, 166.11, 141.99, 139.63,
43
44 129.88, 128.89, 128.16, 128.06, 127.22, 126.71, 46.90, 21.20. Anal Calcd for
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 $C_{16}H_{17}N_3OS$: C, 64.19; H, 5.72; N, 14.04; S, 10.71. Found: C, 64.41; H, 5.74; N, 14.13;
5
6
7 S, 10.48.
8
9

10 **4-Benzyl-1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)thiosemicarbazide (17g)**. ($R^1 = 4-CH_3OPh$); 4-
11
12
13
14 Methoxybenzohydrazide **16g** and benzyl isothiocyanate were refluxed in EtOH for 5
15
16
17 hours. Yield: 91% (white solid); 194-196 °C (lit.⁵⁰ 202-203 °C) . 1H NMR (500 MHz,
18
19
20
21 DMSO- d_6) δ 10.26 (s, 1H), 9.38 (s, 1H), 8.62 (s, 1H), 7.90 (d, $J = 8.9$ Hz, 2H), 7.35 – 7.26
22
23
24 (m, 4H), 7.25 – 7.16 (m, 1H), 7.02 (d, $J = 8.9$ Hz, 2H), 4.73 (d, $J = 6.1$ Hz, 2H), 3.81 (s,
25
26
27 3H). ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ 182.42, 165.71, 162.22, 139.65, 129.95, 128.16,
28
29
30
31 127.23, 126.70, 124.85, 113.62, 55.60, 46.88. Anal Calcd for $C_{16}H_{17}N_3O_2S$: C, 60.93; H,
32
33
34 5.43; N, 13.32; S, 10.17. Found: C, 61.22; H, 5.47; N, 13.38; S, 10.56.
35
36
37

38 **4-Benzyl-1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)thiosemicarbazide (17h)**. ($R^1 = 4-ClPh$); 4-
39
40
41
42 Chlorobenzohydrazide **16h** and benzyl isothiocyanate were refluxed in EtOH for 3 hours.
43
44
45 Yield: 96% (white solid); mp 178-179 °C. 1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ 10.49 (s, 1H),
46
47
48 9.46 (s, 1H), 8.68 (s, 1H), 7.93 (d, $J = 8.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.57 (d, $J = 8.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.35 – 7.17
49
50
51 (m, 5H), 4.73 (d, $J = 6.1$ Hz, 2H). ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ 182.28, 165.26,
52
53
54
55 139.54, 136.84, 131.48, 129.97, 128.51, 128.19, 127.21, 126.75, 46.91. Anal Calcd for
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 $C_{15}H_{14}ClN_3OS$: C, 56.34; H, 4.41; N, 13.14; S, 10.02. Found: C, 56.35; H, 4.42; N, 13.11;
5
6
7 S, 9.65.
8
9

10 **4-Benzyl-1-(3,4-dichlorobenzoyl)thiosemicarbazide (17i)**. ($R^1 = 3,4-Cl_2Ph$); 3,4-
11
12
13
14 Dichlorobenzohydrazide **16i** and benzyl isothiocyanate were refluxed in EtOH for 7 hours.
15
16
17 Yield: 72% (white solid); 185-187 °C. 1H NMR (500 MHz, $DMSO-d_6$) δ 10.60 (s, 1H), 9.51
18
19 (s, 1H), 8.71 (s, 1H), 8.15 (d, $J = 2.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.87 (dd, $J = 8.4, 2.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.79 (d, $J =$
20
21 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.30 – 7.28 (m, 4H), 7.24 – 7.18 (m, 1H), 4.74 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 2H). ^{13}C NMR
22
23 (126 MHz, $DMSO-d_6$) δ 182.56, 164.47, 139.75, 135.05, 133.38, 131.59, 131.15, 130.26,
24
25 128.59, 128.49, 127.43, 127.05, 47.17. Anal Calcd for $C_{15}H_{13}Cl_2N_3OS$: C, 50.86; H, 3.70;
26
27 N, 11.86; S, 9.05. Found: C, 50.48; H, 3.68; N, 11.91; S, 9.41.
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37

38 **4-Benzyl-1-(4-bromobenzoyl)thiosemicarbazide (17j)**. ($R^1 = 4-BrPh$); 4-
39
40
41
42 Bromobenzohydrazide **16j** and benzyl isothiocyanate were refluxed in EtOH for 6 hours.
43
44
45 Yield: 89% (white solid); mp 184-187 °C. 1H NMR (500 MHz, $DMSO-d_6$) δ 10.50 (s, 1H),
46
47 9.47 (s, 1H), 8.68 (s, 1H), 7.86 (d, $J = 8.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.71 (d, $J = 8.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.32 – 7.17
48
49 (m, 5H), 4.73 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 2H). ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, $DMSO-d_6$) δ 182.30, 165.40,
50
51 139.56, 131.85, 131.46, 130.15, 128.20, 127.21, 126.76, 125.81, 46.91. Anal Calcd for
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 $C_{15}H_{14}BrN_3OS$: C, 49.46; H, 3.87; N, 11.54; S, 8.80. Found: C, 49.54; H, 3.70; N, 11.51;
5
6
7 S, 9.19.
8
9

10 **4-Benzyl-1-(4-hydroxybenzoyl)thiosemicarbazide (17k)**.⁵¹ ($R^1 = 4\text{-OHPh}$); 4-
11
12 Hydroxybenzohydrazide **16k** and benzyl isothiocyanate were refluxed in EtOH for 5
13
14 hours. Yield: 87% (white solid); mp 226-229 °C. 1H NMR (500 MHz, $DMSO-d_6$) δ 10.15
15
16 (s, 1H), 10.07 (s, 1H), 9.34 (s, 1H), 7.79 (d, $J = 8.7$ Hz, 2H), 7.34 – 7.16 (m, 5H), 6.81 (d,
17
18 $J = 8.7$ Hz, 2H), 4.72 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 2H). ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, $DMSO-d_6$) δ 182.44, 165.89,
19
20 160.86, 139.68, 130.07, 128.15, 127.24, 126.70, 123.28, 114.93, 46.87. Anal Calcd for
21
22 $C_{15}H_{15}N_3O_2S$: C, 59.78; H, 5.02; N, 13.94; S, 10.64. Found: C, 60.15; H, 5.05; N, 14.32;
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35 S, 10.27.
36
37

38 **4-Benzyl-1-(4-nitrobenzoyl)thiosemicarbazide (17l)**.⁴⁴ ($R^1 = 4\text{-NO}_2\text{Ph}$); 4-
39
40 Nitrobenzohydrazide **16l** and benzyl isothiocyanate were refluxed in EtOH for 6 hours.
41
42 Yield: 88% (yellowish solid); mp 200-201 °C. 1H NMR (300 MHz, $DMSO-d_6$) δ 10.75 (s,
43
44 1H), 9.56 (s, 1H), 8.75 (s, 1H), 8.39 - 8.31 (m, 2H), 8.19 - 8.11 (m, 2H), 7.35 - 7.17 (m,
45
46 5H), 4.75 (d, $J = 5.7$ Hz, 2H). ^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, $DMSO-d_6$) δ 182.27, 164.73, 149.52,
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60 139.47, 138.42, 129.58, 128.23, 127.19, 126.79, 123.59, 46.94. Anal. Calcd for

1
2
3
4 $C_{15}H_{14}N_4O_3S$: C, 54.54; H, 4.27; N, 16.96; S, 9.70. Found: C, 54.61; H, 4.15; N, 17.06; S,

5
6
7 10.1.

8
9
10 **4-Benzyl-5-hexyl-4H-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (18a)**. ($R^1 = CH_3(CH_2)_5$); The reaction mixture
11
12
13
14 was heated for 4 hours. The final product was purified by crystallization from EtOH/H₂O.

15
16
17 Yield: 69% (white solid); mp 117-119 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 13.64 (s, 1H),

18
19
20 7.38 – 7.17 (m, 5H), 5.24 (s, 2H), 2.48 – 2.42 (m, 2H), 1.41 (p, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 1.21 – 1.05

21
22
23 (m, 6H), 0.79 (t, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 3H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 167.29, 152.66, 136.05,

24
25
26
27 128.83, 127.86, 127.06, 45.72, 30.86, 28.03, 25.34, 24.97, 22.00, 14.01. Anal Calcd for

28
29
30
31 $C_{15}H_{21}N_3S$: C, 65.42; H, 7.69; N, 15.26; S, 11.64. Found: C, 65.25; H, 7.75; N, 15.01; S,

32
33
34
35 12.03.

36
37
38 **4-Benzyl-5-cyclohexyl-4H-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (18b)**. ($R^1 = \text{cyclohexyl}$); The reaction
39
40
41 mixture was heated for 3 hours. The final product was purified by crystallization from

42
43
44 EtOH/H₂O. Yield: 76% (white solid); mp 180-181 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ

45
46
47 13.67 (s, 1H), 7.45 – 7.17 (m, 5H), 5.28 (s, 2H), 2.57 (tt, *J* = 11.4, 3.4 Hz, 1H), 1.67 – 1.44

48
49
50 (m, 5H), 1.35 – 1.25 (m, 2H), 1.21 – 1.05 (m, 3H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ

51
52
53
54 166.90, 156.47, 136.42, 128.81, 127.89, 127.13, 45.68, 34.52, 30.69, 25.35, 25.27. Anal

1
2
3
4 Calcd for C₁₅H₁₉N₃S: C, 65.90; H, 7.01; N, 15.37; S, 11.73. Found: C, 65.61; H, 7.02; N,
5
6
7 15.63; S, 12.07.
8
9

10 **4-Benzyl-5-(5-hydroxypentyl)-4H-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (18c).** (R¹ = HO(CH₂)₅); The
11
12
13
14 reaction mixture was heated for 5 hours. The final product was purified by crystallization
15
16
17 from EtOH/H₂O. Yield: 84% (white solid); mp 81-82 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ
18
19
20 13.65 (s, 1H), 7.38 – 7.22 (m, 5H), 5.24 (s, 2H), 4.31 (t, *J* = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 3.33 – 3.24 (m,
21
22
23 2H), 2.53 – 2.42 (m, 2H), 1.43 (p, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 1.35 – 1.25 (m, 2H), 1.25 – 1.17 (m,
24
25
26 2H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 167.28, 152.64, 136.03, 128.85, 127.88, 127.06,
27
28
29 60.63, 45.73, 32.15, 25.32, 25.07, 25.05. Anal Calcd for C₁₄H₁₉N₃OS: C, 60.62; H, 6.90;
30
31
32 N, 15.15; S, 11.56. Found: C, 60.80; H, 6.87; N, 15.26; S, 11.85.
33
34
35
36
37

38 **4-Benzyl-5-undecyl-4H-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (18d).** (R¹ = CH₃(CH₂)₁₀); The reaction
39
40
41
42 mixture was heated for 5 hours. The final product was purified by crystallization from
43
44
45 EtOH/H₂O. Yield: 75% (white solid); mp 118-120 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ
46
47
48 13.64 (s, 1H), 7.38 – 7.19 (m, 5H), 5.24 (s, 2H), 2.47 – 2.42 (m, 2H), 1.40 (q, *J* = 7.5 Hz,
49
50
51 2H), 1.28 – 1.05 (m, 16H), 0.84 (t, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 3H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ
52
53
54 167.30, 152.64, 136.06, 128.81, 127.84, 127.06, 45.72, 33.83, 31.46, 29.11, 28.93, 28.85,
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 28.64, 28.36, 25.38, 24.97, 22.26, 14.12. Anal Calcd for C₂₀H₃₁N₃S: C, 69.52; H, 9.04; N,
5
6
7 12.16; S, 9.28. Found: C, 69.92; H, 9.33; N, 11.91; S, 8.89.

8
9
10 **4-Benzyl-5-phenyl-4H-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (18e)**. (R¹ = Ph); The reaction mixture was
11
12
13
14 heated for 3 hours. The final product was purified by crystallization from EtOH/H₂O. Yield:
15
16
17 84% (white solid); mp 178-180 °C (lit.⁵² mp 190 °C). ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ
18
19
20 14.13 (s, 1H), 7.56 - 7.38 (m, 5H), 7.29 - 7.16 (m, 3H), 7.02 - 6.99 (m, 2H), 5.34 (s, 2H).
21
22
23
24 ¹³C NMR (75 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 168.50, 151.87, 136.18, 131.20, 129.33, 128.98, 128.80,
25
26
27 127.93, 127.00, 126.43, 47.15. Anal. Calcd for C₁₅H₁₃N₃S: C, 67.39; H, 4.90; N, 15.72; S,
28
29
30
31 11.99. Found: C, 67.36; H, 4.76; N, 15.9; S, 11.61.

32
33
34
35 **4-Benzyl-5-(4-tolyl)-4H-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (18f)**. (R¹ = 4-CH₃Ph); The reaction mixture
36
37
38 was heated for 3 hours. The final product was purified by crystallization from EtOH/H₂O.
39
40
41
42 Yield: 91% (white solid); mp 187-189 °C (lit.⁵² mp 193 °C). ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆)
43
44
45 δ 14.07 (s, 1H), 7.43 – 7.36 (m, 2H), 7.29 – 7.16 (m, 5H), 7.05 – 6.98 (m, 2H), 5.33 (s,
46
47
48 2H), 2.32 (s, 3H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 168.17, 151.66, 140.80, 135.98,
49
50
51
52 129.61, 128.72, 128.39, 127.64, 126.65, 123.30, 46.86, 21.09. Anal Calcd for C₁₆H₁₅N₃S:
53
54
55
56 C, 68.30; H, 5.37; N, 14.93; S, 11.39. Found: C, 68.46; H, 5.35; N, 14.94; S, 11.75.

1
2
3
4 **4-Benzyl-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4H-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (18g).** ($R^1 = 4\text{-CH}_3\text{OPh}$); The
5
6
7 reaction mixture was heated for 3 hours. The final product was purified by crystallization
8
9
10 from EtOH/H₂O. Yield: 91% (white solid); mp 207-209 °C (lit.⁵² mp 206 °C). ¹H NMR (500
11
12 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 14.02 (s, 1H), 7.44 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 2H), 7.30 – 7.20 (m, 3H), 7.04 – 7.00
13
14 (m, 2H), 6.99 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 2H), 5.33 (s, 2H), 3.77 (s, 3H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-
15
16 *d*₆) δ 168.03, 161.09, 151.50, 136.00, 130.06, 128.73, 127.62, 126.62, 118.26, 114.49,
17
18 55.52, 46.85. Anal Calcd for C₁₆H₁₅N₃OS: C, 64.62; H, 5.08; N, 14.13; S, 10.18. Found:
19
20 C, 64.87; H, 4.98; N, 14.23; S, 10.58.
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

31 **4-Benzyl-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4H-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (18h).** ($R^1 = 4\text{-ClPh}$); The reaction
32
33
34 mixture was heated for 3 hours. The final product was purified by crystallization from
35
36
37 EtOH/H₂O. Yield: 86 % (white solid); mp 199-202 °C (lit.⁵² mp 201-202 °C). ¹H NMR (500
38
39 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 7.57 – 7.47 (m, 4H), 7.28 – 7.17 (m, 3H), 7.04 – 6.98 (m, 2H), 5.35 (s,
40
41 2H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 168.68, 150.91, 136.09, 136.04, 130.65, 129.48,
42
43 129.04, 128.00, 127.02, 125.32, 47.13. Anal Calcd for C₁₅H₁₂ClN₃S: C, 59.70; H, 4.01; N,
44
45 13.92; S, 10.62. Found: C, 59.82; H, 3.95; N, 13.95; S, 10.28.
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 **4-Benzyl-5-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-4H-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (18i)**. ($R^1 = 3,4\text{-Cl}_2\text{Ph}$); The
5
6
7 reaction mixture was heated for 5 hours. The final product was purified by crystallization
8
9
10 from EtOH/H₂O. Yield: 96% (white solid); mp 204-205 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆)
11
12
13 δ 7.75 – 7.69 (m, 2H), 7.50 (dd, $J = 8.4, 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.29 – 7.21 (m, 3H), 7.05 – 7.02 (m,
14
15
16 2H), 5.36 (s, 2H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 168.59, 149.54, 135.71, 133.86,
17
18
19
20
21 131.87, 131.34, 130.38, 128.81, 128.76, 127.80, 126.78, 126.57, 46.93. Anal Calcd for
22
23
24 C₁₅H₁₁Cl₂N₃S: C, 53.58; H, 3.30; N, 12.50; S, 9.54. Found: C, 53.98; H, 3.25; N, 12.60;
25
26
27
28 S, 9.79.

31
32 **4-Benzyl-5-(4-bromophenyl)-4H-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (18j)**. ($R^1 = 4\text{-BrPh}$); The reaction
33
34
35 mixture was heated for 5 hours. The final product was purified by crystallization from
36
37
38 EtOH/H₂O. Yield: 90% (white solid); mp 215-217 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ
39
40
41
42 7.65 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 2H), 7.47 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 2H), 7.28 – 7.19 (m, 3H), 7.05 – 6.99 (m,
43
44
45 2H), 5.35 (s, 2H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 168.41, 150.70, 135.75, 132.11,
46
47
48
49 130.51, 128.75, 127.72, 126.71, 125.37, 124.61, 46.84. Anal Calcd for C₁₅H₁₂BrN₃S: C,
50
51
52 52.03; H, 3.49; N, 12.14; S, 9.26. Found: C, 52.41; H, 3.49; N, 12.16; S, 8.91.
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 **4-Benzyl-5-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-4H-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (18k)**. ($R^1 = 4\text{-HOPh}$); The
5
6
7 reaction mixture was heated for 5 hours. The final product was purified by crystallization
8
9
10 from EtOH/H₂O. Yield: 95% (white solid); mp 237-238 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆)
11
12
13 δ 13.96 (s, 1H), 10.03 (s, 1H), 7.32 (d, $J = 8.7$ Hz, 2H), 7.29 – 7.19 (m, 3H), 7.04 – 7.00
14
15
16 (m, 2H), 6.79 (d, $J = 8.7$ Hz, 2H), 5.31 (s, 2H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 167.92,
17
18
19 159.65, 151.82, 136.08, 130.13, 128.70, 127.62, 126.71, 116.64, 115.80, 46.84. Anal
20
21
22 Calcd for C₁₅H₁₃N₃OS: C, 63.58; H, 4.62; N, 14.83; S, 11.31. Found: C, 63.70; H, 4.53;
23
24
25
26
27
28 N, 14.90; S, 11.69.

29
30
31 **4-Benzyl-5-(4-nitrophenyl)-4H-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (18l)**. ($R^1 = 4\text{-NO}_2\text{Ph}$); The reaction
32
33
34 mixture was heated for 4 hours. The final product was purified by crystallization from
35
36
37 EtOH/H₂O. Yield: 75 % (white solid); mp 264-267 °C (lit.⁵² mp 241-242 °C). ¹H NMR (300
38
39
40 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 14.35 (s, 1H), 8.26 (d, $J = 8.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.83 (d, $J = 8.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.27 -
41
42
43 7.15 (m, 3H), 7.06 - 6.98 (m, 2H), 5.42 (s, 2H). ¹³C NMR (75 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 168.81,
44
45
46 149.87, 148.68, 135.54, 132.10, 129.93, 128.82, 127.80, 126.81, 124.14, 46.97. Anal.
47
48
49
50
51
52 Calcd for C₁₅H₁₂N₄O₂S: C, 57.68; H, 3.87; N, 17.94; S, 10.27. Found: C, 57.26; H, 3.99;
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60 N, 17.56; S, 9.91.

1
2
3 **3-Nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl bromide (19)**.⁵³ Borane tetrahydrofuran complex
4
5
6
7 solution 1.0 M in THF (17 mL, 17 mmol) was added to a solution of 3-nitro-5-
8
9
10 (trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid (2 g, 8.51 mmol) in dry THF (20 mL) at 0 °C. The reaction
11
12
13
14 mixture was stirred at rt overnight. Upon completion, acetic acid (2 mL) and water (2 mL)
15
16
17 were added to the reaction mixture. The volatiles were evaporated under reduced
18
19
20 pressure, the crude product was dissolved in EtOAc (50 mL) and washed with saturated
21
22
23 solution of NaHCO₃ (30 mL), with water (50 mL) and brine (50 mL). The organic layer
24
25
26
27 was dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄ and evaporated under reduced pressure. 3-Nitro-5-
28
29
30 (trifluoromethyl)benzyl alcohol was purified using column chromatography (mobile phase:
31
32
33
34 hexane/EtOAc, 7:1). (Yield: 85% (yellow oil). ¹H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.46 –
35
36
37 8.44 (m, 1H), 8.42 – 8.41 (m, 1H), 8.00 – 7.99 (m, 1H), 4.94 – 4.90 (m, 2H). ¹³C NMR (126
38
39
40 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 148.46, 144.47, 132.40 (q, *J* = 34.1 Hz), 128.83 (q, *J* = 3.4 Hz),
41
42
43 124.34, 122.82 (q, *J* = 273.1 Hz), 119.63 (q, *J* = 3.9 Hz), 63.29.) Triphenyl phosphine
44
45
46 (3.27 g, 12.47 mmol) in CH₂Cl₂ (20 mL) was added slowly to the solution of 3-nitro-5-
47
48
49 (trifluoromethyl)benzyl alcohol (1.38 g, 6.24 mmol) and *N*-bromosuccinimide (2.22 g,
50
51
52 12.47 mmol) in CH₂Cl₂ (50 mL) at rt. The reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 3 hours.
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 Upon completion, solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure and the product was
5
6
7 purified using column chromatography (mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc, 10:1). Yield: 72%
8
9
10 (yellow oil). ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.48 – 8.46 (m, 1H), 8.45 – 8.43 (m, 1H),
11
12
13 8.02 – 7.97 (m, 1H), 4.59 (s, 2H). ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 148.56, 141.27,
14
15
16
17 132.93 (q, J = 34.4 Hz), 131.40 (q, J = 3.5 Hz), 127.00, 122.52 (q, J = 273.3 Hz), 120.54
18
19
20
21 (q, J = 3.8 Hz), 29.80.
22
23

24 **3,5-Dinitrobenzyl isothiocyanate (20)**. The mixture of 3,5-dinitrobenzyl chloride (0.4 g,
25
26
27 1.85 mmol) and potassium thiocyanate in DMF was heated to 130 °C for 4 hours. Upon
28
29
30 completion, as determined by TLC, the solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure;
31
32
33
34 the residue was dissolved in EtOAc (30 mL) and washed with 5% Na_2CO_3 (1 × 30 mL)
35
36
37
38 and water (2 × 30 mL). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous Na_2SO_4 and
39
40
41
42 evaporated under reduced pressure. The product was separated using column
43
44
45 chromatography (mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc, 15:1). Yield: 30% (yellowish solid); mp
46
47
48 107-108 °C. ^1H NMR (300 MHz, Acetone) δ 8.93 (t, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.76 (d, J = 2.1 Hz,
49
50
51
52 2H), 5.33 (s, 2H). ^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, acetone) δ 149.66, 140.42, 134.36, 128.54, 119.13,
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 48.04. Anal. Calcd for C₈H₅N₃O₄S: C, 40.17; H, 2.11; N, 17.57; S, 13.40. Found: 40.35;
5
6
7 H, 1.95; N, 17.24; S, 13.63. For more details, see Supporting Information.
8
9

10 **1-Benzoyl-4-(3,5-dinitrobenzyl)thiosemicarbazide (21)**. Benzohydrazide **13** and 3,5-
11
12 dinitrobenzyl isothiocyanate **20** were refluxed in EtOH for 7 hours. Yield: 80% (beige
13
14 solid); mp 219-222 °C (with decomposition). ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 10.55 (s,
15
16 1H), 9.73 (s, 1H), 8.85 (s, 1H), 8.72 (t, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 8.60 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.99 –
17
18 7.88 (m, 2H), 7.62 – 7.54 (m, 1H), 7.54 – 7.45 (m, 2H), 4.93 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H). ¹³C NMR
19
20 (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 182.65, 166.07, 148.04, 144.61, 132.44, 132.16, 128.50, 128.00,
21
22 127.78, 117.19, 45.96. Anal Calcd for C₁₅H₁₃N₅O₅S: C, 48.0; H, 3.49; N, 18.66; S, 8.54.
23
24 Found: C, 48.11; H, 3.42; N, 18.63; S, 8.76.
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41

42 **4-(3,5-Dinitrobenzyl)-5-phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (22)**. The reaction mixture was
43
44 heated for 5 hours. The final product was purified using column chromatography (mobile
45
46 phase: hexane/ EtOAc/CH₃COOH, 30:10:1). Yield: 85% (light beige solid); mp 205-207
47
48 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 8.70 (t, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.32 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.68
49
50 – 7.35 (m, 5H), 5.52 (s, 2H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 168.11, 151.65, 148.17,
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 139.86, 131.20, 129.22, 128.93, 127.92, 125.70, 118.10, 46.02. Anal Calcd for
5
6
7 $C_{15}H_{11}N_5O_4S$: C, 50.42; H, 3.10; N, 19.60; S, 8.97. Found: C, 50.02; H, 2.83; N, 19.55; S,
8
9
10 9.25.

11
12
13
14 **1-(3,5-Dinitrobenzoyl)-4-methylthiosemicarbazide (24b)**. ($R^2 = CH_3$); 3,5-
15
16
17 Dinitrobenzohydrazide **23** and methyl isothiocyanate were refluxed in EtOH for 3 hours.
18
19
20
21 Yield: 63% (white solid); mp 213-215 °C. 1H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ 11.02 (s, 1H),
22
23
24 9.52 (s, 1H), 9.05 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 2H), 9.00 (t, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 8.27 (d, $J = 4.5$ Hz, 1H),
25
26
27 2.89 (d, $J = 4.3$ Hz, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ 182.39, 162.58, 148.21, 135.57,
28
29
30
31 128.20, 121.59, 31.10. Anal. Calcd for $C_9H_9N_5O_5S$: C, 36.12; H, 3.03; N, 23.40; S; 10.71.
32
33
34
35 Found: C, 36.19; H, 2.83; N, 23.06; S, 10.35.

36
37
38 **1-(3,5-Dinitrobenzoyl)-4-ethylthiosemicarbazide (24c)**. ($R^2 = CH_2CH_3$); 3,5-
39
40
41 Dinitrobenzohydrazide **23** and ethyl isothiocyanate were refluxed in EtOH for 2 hours.
42
43
44
45 Yield: 81%; mp 214-216 °C. 1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ 11.01 (s, 1H), 9.44 (s, 1H),
46
47
48 9.06 (d, $J = 2.2$ Hz, 2H), 9.00 (t, $J = 2.2$ Hz, 1H), 8.30 (s, 1H), 3.49 (p, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 2H),
49
50
51
52 1.08 (t, $J = 7.1$ Hz, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ 181.97, 162.81, 148.51, 135.85,
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 128.47, 121.85, 39.01, 14.90. Anal Calcd for C₁₀H₁₁N₅O₅S: C, 38.34; H, 3.54; N, 22.35;
4
5
6
7 S, 10.23. Found: C, 37.96; H, 3.38; N, 22.10; S, 10.62.
8
9

10 **1-(3,5-Dinitrobenzoyl)-4-hexylthiosemicarbazide (24d)**. (R² = CH₃(CH₂)₅); 3,5-
11
12
13
14 Dinitrobenzohydrazide **23** and hexyl isothiocyanate were refluxed in EtOH for 5 hours.
15
16
17 Yield: 61% (yellowish solid); mp 179-181 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 11.00 (s,
18
19
20 1H), 9.42 (s, 1H), 9.06 (d, *J* = 2.1, Hz, 2H), 9.00 (t, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.28 (s, 1H), 3.44 (q,
21
22
23 *J* = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.50 (p, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 1.34 – 1.21 (m, 6H), 0.89 – 0.81 (m, 3H). ¹³C
24
25
26
27 NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 181.77, 162.52, 148.23, 135.63, 128.19, 121.56, 43.94,
28
29
30
31 31.21, 28.87, 26.08, 22.24, 14.07. Anal Calcd for C₁₄H₁₉N₅O₅S: C, 45.52; H, 5.18; N,
32
33
34 18.96; S, 8.68. Found: C, 45.14; H, 4.96; N, 18.99; S, 9.0.
35
36
37

38 **1-(3,5-Dinitrobenzoyl)-4-dodecylthiosemicarbazide (24f)**. (R² = CH₃(CH₂)₁₁); 3,5-
39
40
41
42 Dinitrobenzohydrazide **23** and dodecyl isothiocyanate were refluxed in EtOH for 6 hours.
43
44
45 Yield: 76% (white solid); mp 174-176 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 10.99 (s, 1H),
46
47
48 9.41 (s, 1H), 9.06 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 9.00 (t, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.26 (s, 1H), 3.47 – 3.39
49
50
51 (m, 2H), 1.53 – 1.43 (m, 2H), 1.29 – 1.17 (m, 18H), 0.87 – 0.80 (m, 3H). ¹³C NMR (126
52
53
54
55 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 181.63, 162.50, 148.22, 135.62, 128.17, 121.54, 43.91, 31.46, 29.18
56
57
58
59
60

(br), 28.98 (br), 28.88, 26.40, 22.26, 14.12. Anal Calcd for C₂₀H₃₁N₅O₅S: C, 52.96; H, 6.89; N, 15.44; S, 7.07. Found: C, 53.23; H, 6.92; N, 15.48; S, 7.45.

4-(2,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-1-(3,5-dinitrobenzoyl)thiosemicarbazide (24g). (R² = 2,4-Cl₂PhCH₂); 3,5-Dinitrobenzohydrazide **23** and 2,4-dichlorobenzyl isothiocyanate were refluxed in EtOH for 4 hours. Yield: 81% (white solid); mp 195-197 °C. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, Acetone-*d*₆) δ 10.62 (s, 1H), 9.13 - 9.10 (m, 3H), 9.03 (s, 1H), 8.55 (s, 1H), 7.46 - 7.30 (m, 3H), 4.88 (d, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 2H). ¹³C NMR (75 MHz, Acetone-*d*₆) δ 185.29, 164.02, 149.53, 136.37, 135.91, 133.76, 133.54, 130.65, 129.37, 128.64, 127.86, 122.43, 45.52. Anal. Calcd for C₁₅H₁₁Cl₂N₅O₅S: C, 40.56; H, 2.50; N, 15.77; S, 7.22. Found: C, 40.95; H, 2.34; N, 15.76; S, 7.15.

4-Benzyl-1-(3,5-dinitrobenzoyl)thiosemicarbazide (24m). (R² = PhCH₂); 3,5-Dinitrobenzohydrazide **23** and benzyl isothiocyanate were refluxed in EtOH for 6 hours. Yield: 71% (white solid); 192-195 °C. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 11.12 (s, 1H), 9.68 (s, 1H), 9.06 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 8.99 (t, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.86 (s, 1H), 7.38 - 7.17 (m, 5H), 4.77 (d, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 2H). ¹³C NMR (75 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 182.31, 162.66, 148.22, 139.34,

1
2
3
4 135.56, 128.28, 128.25, 127.11, 126.86, 121.60, 46.93. Anal. Calcd for C₁₅H₁₃N₅O₅S: C,
5
6
7 48.00; H, 3.49; N, 18.66; S, 8.54. Found: C, 47.80; H, 3.23; N, 18.38; S, 8.48.
8
9

10 **5-(3,5-Dinitrophenyl)-4-methyl-4H-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (25b)**. (R² = CH₃); The reaction
11
12
13
14 mixture was heated for 6 hours. The final product was purified using column
15
16
17 chromatography (mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc/CH₃COOH, 30:10:1). Yield: 66% (yellow
18
19
20 solid); mp 264-267 °C. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 14.20 (s, 1H), 8.96 (t, *J* = 2.1 Hz,
21
22
23 1H), 8.91 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 3.57 (s, 3H). ¹³C NMR (75 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 168.23, 148.66,
24
25
26 148.58, 129.31, 129.14, 120.38, 31.73. Anal. Calcd for C₉H₇N₅O₄S: C, 38.43; H, 2.51; N,
27
28
29 24.90; S, 11.40. Found: C, 38.82; H, 2.64; N, 24.51; S, 11.08.
30
31
32
33

34 **5-(3,5-Dinitrophenyl)-4-ethyl-4H-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (25c)**. (R² = CH₃CH₂); The
35
36
37 reaction mixture was heated for 5 hours. The final product was purified using column
38
39
40 chromatography (mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc/CH₃COOH, 30:10:1). Yield: 77% (yellow
41
42
43 solid); mp 213-215 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 14.18 (s, 1H), 8.98 (t, *J* = 2.1 Hz,
44
45
46 1H), 8.89 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 4.09 (q, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 1.18 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H). ¹³C NMR
47
48
49 (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 148.65, 148.32, 129.37, 129.00, 120.49, 39.62, 13.60. Anal Calcd
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 for C₁₀H₉N₅O₄S: C, 40.68; H, 3.07; N, 23.72; S, 10.86. Found: C, 41.04; H, 2.97; N, 23.55;
5
6
7 S, 11.23.
8
9

10 **4-Hexyl-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-4H-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (25d)**. (R² = CH₃(CH₂)₅); The
11
12
13
14 reaction mixture was heated for 3 hours. The final product was purified using column
15
16
17 chromatography (mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc/CH₃COOH, 30:6:1). Yield: 62% (yellow
18
19
20 solid); mp 148-150 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 8.98 (t, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.89 (d,
21
22
23 *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 4.04 (t, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 1.59 (q, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 1.26 – 1.09 (m, 6H),
24
25
26 0.83 – 0.73 (m, 3H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 167.86, 148.66, 148.13, 129.30,
27
28 129.04, 120.50, 44.15, 30.70, 27.62, 25.58, 21.22, 13.92. Anal Calcd for C₁₄H₁₇N₅O₄S:
29
30
31 C, 47.86; H, 4.88; N, 19.93; S, 9.12. Found: C, 48.12; H, 4.89; N, 19.94; S, 9.42.
32
33
34
35
36
37

38 **5-(3,5-Dinitrophenyl)-4-dodecyl-4H-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (25f)**. (R² = CH₃(CH₂)₁₁); The
39
40
41
42 reaction mixture was heated for 8 hours. The final product was purified using column
43
44
45 chromatography (mobile phase: hexane/EtOAc/CH₃COOH, 30:10:1). Yield: 58% (yellow
46
47
48 solid); mp 117-119 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 14.21 (s, 1H), 8.98 (t, *J* = 2.1 Hz,
49
50
51 1H), 8.90 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 4.07 – 3.99 (m, 2H), 1.62 – 1.56 (m, 2H), 1.31 – 1.05 (m,
52
53
54 18H), 0.88 – 0.80 (m, 3H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 167.88, 148.65, 148.12,
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 129.30, 129.08, 120.46, 44.10, 31.46, 29.24, 29.14, 29.03, 28.89, 28.85, 28.43, 27.57,
4
5
6

7 25.83, 22.26, 14.11. Anal Calcd for C₂₀H₂₉N₅O₄S: C, 55.15; H, 6.71; N, 16.08; S, 7.36.
8
9

10 Found: C, 55.31; H, 6.72; N, 15.90; S, 7.75.
11
12

13
14 **4-(2,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-4H-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (25g).** (R² = 2,4-
15
16
17 Cl₂PhCH₂); The reaction mixture was heated for 6 hours. The final product was washed
18

19
20
21 with hot EtOH. Yield: 62% (yellowish solid); mp 222-223 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, Acetone)
22
23

24 δ 13.34 (s, 1H), 9.07 (t, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.77 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.55 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H),
25
26

27
28 7.38 (dd, *J* = 8.4, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 5.55 (s, 2H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz,
29
30

31 Acetone) δ 171.42, 149.77, 149.47, 134.93, 133.77, 132.51, 130.56, 130.17, 130.03,
32
33

34
35 129.42, 128.68, 121.23, 46.01. Anal. Calcd for C₁₅H₉Cl₂N₅O₄S: C, 42.27; H, 2.13; N,
36
37

38 16.43; S, 7.52. Found: C, 42.63; H, 2.03; N, 16.42; S, 7.90.
39
40

41
42 **4-Benzyl-5-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-4H-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (25m).** (R² = PhCH₂); The
43
44
45 reaction mixture was heated for 8 hours. The final product was purified by crystallization
46
47

48
49 from EtOH/H₂O. Yield: 82% (yellowish solid); mp 200-202 °C. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-
50
51

52 *d*₆) δ 14.45 (s, 1H), 8.88 (t, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 8.63 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 2H), 7.33 - 7.22 (m, 3H),
53
54

55
56 7.14 - 7.11 (m, 2H), 5.38 (s, 2H). ¹³C NMR (75 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 168.99, 148.43, 148.37,
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 135.46, 128.96, 128.94, 128.74, 127.96, 127.02, 120.43, 47.22. Anal. Calcd for
5
6
7 $C_{15}H_{11}N_5O_4S$: C, 50.42; H, 3.10; N, 19.6; S, 8.97. Found: C, 50.43; H, 3.32; N, 19.21; S,
8
9
10 9.17.

11
12
13
14 **4-Benzyl-1-[3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]thiosemicarbazide (27m)**. ($R^2 = PhCH_2$);
15
16
17 3-Nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzohydrazide²¹ **26** and benzyl isothiocyanate were refluxed
18
19
20 in EtOH for 3 hours. Yield: 78% (white solid); mp 190-192 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆)
21
22 δ 11.03 (s, 1H), 9.66 (s, 1H), 8.96 (t, $J = 1.8$ Hz, 1H), 8.82 (s, 1H), 8.72 – 8.69 (m,
23
24
25 *d*₆) δ 11.03 (s, 1H), 9.66 (s, 1H), 8.96 (t, $J = 1.8$ Hz, 1H), 8.82 (s, 1H), 8.72 – 8.69 (m,
26
27
28 1H), 8.66 – 8.65 (m, 1H), 7.35 – 7.09 (m, 5H), 4.77 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 2H). ¹³C NMR (126
29
30
31 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 182.42, 163.10, 148.45, 139.36, 135.56, 130.63 (q, $J = 34.0$ Hz),
32
33
34 130.53, 128.28, 127.12, 126.85, 126.71, 123.61 (d, $J = 4.1$ Hz), 122.95 (q, $J = 273.2$ Hz),
35
36
37 46.93. HRMS (ESI+) calcd for ($C_{16}H_{13}F_3N_4O_3S + H$)⁺: 399.07332; found: 399.0736.

38
39
40
41
42 **4-Benzyl-5-[3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4H-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiol (28m)**. ($R^2 =$
43
44
45 $PhCH_2$); The reaction mixture was heated for 5 hours. The final product was washed with
46
47
48 hot EtOH. Yield: 79% (white solid); mp 178-180 °C. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 14.42
49
50
51 (s, 1H), 8.59 (t, $J = 1.9$ Hz, 1H), 8.55 (t, $J = 1.8$ Hz, 1H), 8.18 (d, $J = 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.30 –
52
53
54 7.20 (m, 3H), 7.11 – 7.03 (m, 2H), 5.38 (s, 2H). ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 168.95,
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 148.74, 148.54, 135.52, 131.24 (d, $J = 3.6$ Hz), 131.07 (q, $J = 33.9$ Hz), 128.92, 128.88,
5
6
7 127.90, 127.44, 126.91, 122.52 (d, $J = 3.7$ Hz), 122.58 (q, $J = 273.3$ Hz), 47.17. HRMS
8
9
10 (ESI+) calcd for $C_6H_{11}F_3N_4O_2S$: 381.06276; found: 381.0645.

11
12
13
14 ***In vitro* antimycobacterial assay.** The *in vitro* antimycobacterial activities of the prepared
15
16
17 compounds were evaluated against *M. tuberculosis* CNCTC My 331/88 ($H_{37}Rv$), *M.*
18
19
20 *kansasii* CNCTC My 235/80 and *M. avium* CNCTC My 330/88 from the Czech National
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
Collection of Type Cultures (CNCTC) and against the clinically isolated strain *M. kansasii*
6509/96. The *in vitro* antimycobacterial activities of selected compounds were evaluated
against clinically isolated MDR/XDR strains *M. tuberculosis* 7357/1998, *M. tuberculosis*
234/2005, *M. tuberculosis* 9449/2007, *M. tuberculosis* 8666/2010, *M. tuberculosis* Praha
1, *M. tuberculosis* Praha 4 and *M. tuberculosis* Praha 131. Basic suspensions of the
mycobacterial strains were prepared according to a 1.0 McFarland standard. Subsequent
dilutions of each strain from the basic suspension were made: *M. tuberculosis*, 10^{-3} ; *M.*
avium, 10^{-5} ; and *M. kansasii*, 10^{-4} . The appropriate dilutions of the strains were prepared,
and 0.1 mL of the appropriate solution was added to each well of the microtiter plates
containing the compounds. The activities of the compounds were determined via the

1
2
3 micromethod for the determination of the MIC in Šula's semisynthetic medium (SEVAC,
4
5
6
7 Prague). The compounds were dissolved in DMSO and added to the medium at
8
9
10 concentrations of 32, 16, 8, 4, 2, 1, 0.5, 0.25, 0.125, 0.06 and 0.03 μM for *M. tuberculosis*
11
12
13 and *M. kansasii* strains and at concentrations of 1000, 500, 250, 125, 64, 32, 16, 8, 4, 2,
14
15
16
17 1 for *M. avium* strain. The MICs, *i.e.*, the lowest concentration of a substance at which
18
19
20 mycobacterial growth inhibition occurred (the concentration that inhibited >99% of the
21
22
23 mycobacterial population), were determined after incubation at 37 °C for 14 and 21 days
24
25
26
27 for *M. tuberculosis* and *M. avium* strains and for 7, 14 and 21 days for *M. kansasii* strains.
28
29
30
31 Isoniazid (INH) and rifampicin (RIF) were used as the standard drugs.
32
33

34
35 **Cell proliferation/viability assay.** HepG2 cells were cultivated in DMEM supplemented
36
37
38 with 10% fetal bovine serum and sodium pyruvate (1 mM). A431 cells were cultivated in
39
40
41 DMEM supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum.
42
43
44

45
46 The cells were seeded at a density of 10,000 cells/well into 96-well plates and placed
47
48
49 in an incubator with 5% CO₂ at 37 °C. After 24 h, the cells were treated with the tested
50
51
52 compounds at a concentration of 30 μM for 48 h. Vehicle-treated cells (DMSO, 0.1%)
53
54
55 were set as a 100% viability control, and sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS)-treated cells (10%
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 v/v) were set as a 0% viability control. After 48 h, 20 μ L of the Celltiter 96 Aqueous One
4
5
6
7 Solution Cell Proliferation Assay[®] reagent was added to each well, and the plates were
8
9
10 placed in an incubator (5% CO₂, 37 °C) for an additional 60 minutes. Then, the
11
12
13 absorbance was measured at 490 nm using a Biotek Plate Reader. Background
14
15
16 absorbance was subtracted from all samples. The data were analyzed in comparison to
17
18
19 the vehicle-treated control (100% viability) and SDS-treated control (0% viability).
20
21
22
23

24 ***In vitro* genotoxicity assay.** To evaluate the mutagenic potential, the selected substances were
25
26
27 tested using the Muta-ChromoPlate[™] Bacterial Strain Kit (EBPI, Canada), which is the 96-well
28
29 microplate version of the *Salmonella typhimurium* reverse mutation AMES test. The assay was
30
31 carried out according to the manufacturer's instructions using *Salmonella enterica* serovar
32
33 Typhimurium tester strains TA 98 (detection of frame shift mutagens) and TA 100 (detection of
34
35 base-exchange mutations). The substances were tested at a final concentration of 30 μ M in the
36
37 presence of Aroclor-1254-induced rat liver S9 with cofactors (supplied within the commercial kit).
38
39
40

41 **Molecular modeling studies.** The structure of DprE1 was obtained from RCSB Protein
42
43 Data Bank – PDB ID: 4FDO.³² Receptor structure was prepared by DockPrep function of
44
45 UCSF Chimera (version 1.4) and converted to pdbqt-files by AutodockTools (v. 1.5.6).⁵⁴,
46
47
48
49
50
51
52 ⁵⁵ Flexible residues selection was made spherically in the region around the binding cavity
53
54
55
56 of CT319 ligand.³² Three-dimensional structures of ligands were built by Open Babel (v.
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 2.3.1), minimized by Avogadro (v 1.1.0) and converted to pdbqt-file format by
5
6
7 AutodockTools.⁵⁶ The docking calculations were made by Autodock Vina (v. 1.1.2) with
8
9
10 the exhaustiveness of 8.⁵⁷ Calculation was repeated 20 times for each studied ligand and
11
12
13
14 the best-scored results were selected for manual inspection. The enzyme-ligand
15
16
17 interactions were visualized using The PyMOL Molecular Graphics System, Version 2.0
18
19
20 Schrödinger, LLC, Mannheim, Germany. 2D diagrams were created with Dassault
21
22
23 Systèmes BIOVIA, Discovery Studio Visualizer, v 17.2.0.16349, San Diego: Dassault
24
25
26
27 Systèmes, 2016.

31 **Cell-free assay.** Monitoring of the synthesis of [¹⁴C]-DPA from P[¹⁴C]RPP was
32
33
34 performed as described previously with minor modifications.^{19, 36} The enzyme fraction
35
36
37 containing membranes and cell envelopes used in the assay was prepared by
38
39
40 centrifugation of the *M. smegmatis* mc²155 lysate obtained by probe sonication⁵⁸ at
41
42
43 100 000 x g for 1 hr at 4°C. The enzyme fraction (430 µg) was incubated with 15,000 dpm
44
45
46 of P[¹⁴C]RPP and 250 µM NADH in the final volume of 80 µl for 1.5 hr in the absence and
47
48
49 in the presence of BTZ or investigated compounds added to reaction mixtures from stock
50
51
52
53
54
55
56 solutions prepared in DMSO. The reaction products were extracted by CHCl₃/CH₃OH
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 (2:1) and 25% of the material was analysed by TLC on silica gel plates (Merck) in
4
5
6
7 $\text{CHCl}_3/\text{CH}_3\text{OH}/\text{NH}_4\text{OH}/1 \text{ M ammonium acetate}/\text{H}_2\text{O}$ (180:140:9:9:23,v/v)] and autoradiography
8
9
10 (Biomax MR-1 film, Kodak, 8 days at -80°C). BTZ was used at $70 \mu\text{M}$, the rest of the
11
12
13
14 compounds at $700 \mu\text{M}$ concentration in the final reaction mixture.
15
16

17 **Analysis of mycobacterial lipids using ^{14}C -acetate metabolic labeling.** Analysis of the
18
19
20 specific effects of the studied compounds on lipids of *M. tuberculosis* H₃₇Rv was
21
22
23 performed according to previously published protocol with slight modifications.¹⁹ Briefly,
24
25
26
27 *M. tuberculosis* H₃₇Rv were grown shaking at 37°C in 7H9/ADC/Tween80 until $\text{OD}=1.36$.
28
29
30
31 Cultures were aliquoted á $95 \mu\text{l}$ into Eppendorf tubes containing $2 \mu\text{l}$ of the stock solution
32
33
34 of the investigated compound or DMSO (final concentrations of the drugs were $10\times \text{MIC}$
35
36
37 or $100\times \text{MIC}$). ^{14}C -acetate [specific activity: $110 \text{ mCi}/\text{mmol}$, American Radiolabeled
38
39
40
41 Chemicals, Inc.] was added in the final concentration $1 \mu\text{Ci}/\text{ml}$. After 24 h the whole
42
43
44
45 cultures were transferred into 3 ml of $\text{CHCl}_3/\text{CH}_3\text{OH}$ (2:1) and treated for 2 h at 65°C .
46
47
48
49 The samples were then subjected to biphasic Folch wash ($2\times$), TLC analysis in
50
51
52 $\text{CHCl}_3/\text{CH}_3\text{OH}/\text{H}_2\text{O}$ (20:4:0.5, v/v) and autoradiography (Biomax MR-1 film, Kodak, 7 days at -80°C).
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 ASSOCIATED CONTENT
4
5
6
7

8 **Supporting Information.**
9

10
11
12 Optimization of the synthesis of compound **20**; *in vitro* antibacterial and antifungal assay; Tables
13

14
15 S1-S3; copies of NMR spectra of all final compounds (PDF)
16
17

18
19 Molecular formula strings and associated biological data (CSV)
20
21

22
23
24 PDB file for compound **4d** docking (PDB)
25
26

27
28 PDB file for compound **4i** docking (PDB)
29
30

31
32 PDB file for compound **7m** docking (PDB)
33
34

35
36 PDB file for compound **9d** docking (PDB)
37
38

39
40
41 PDB file for compound **10d** docking (PDB)
42
43

44
45 PDB file for compound **10h** docking (PDB)
46
47
48
49
50

51
52
53 **AUTHOR INFORMATION**
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 **Corresponding Author**
4
5

6
7 *Jaroslav Roh, jaroslav.roh@faf.cuni.cz
8
9

10
11 **Author Contributions**
12
13

14
15 The manuscript was written through contributions of all authors. All authors have given
16
17 approval to the final version of the manuscript.
18
19
20
21
22

23 **ACKNOWLEDGMENT**
24
25

26
27 This study was supported by the project EFSA-CDN (No.
28
29 CZ.02.1.01/0.0/0.0/16_019/0000841) co-funded by ERDF and the Charles University
30
31 (project SVV 260 414). K.M. acknowledges support by Ministry of Education, Science,
32
33 Research and Sport of the Slovak Republic (contract 0395/2016 for Slovak/Russian
34
35 cooperation in science 2015-15075/33841:1-15E0) and the Slovak Research and
36
37 Development Agency (project APVV-15-0515). J.K. and T.K. acknowledge support by MH
38
39 CZ - DRO (University Hospital Hradec Kralove, No. 00179906) and by Long-term
40
41 development plan (Faculty of Military Health Sciences). We thank Jana Klaucova for her
42
43 help with the AMES test experiments.
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

ABBREVIATIONS

DMSO, dimethyl sulfoxide; CNCTC, Czech National Collection of Type Cultures; CL, cardiolipin; DprE1, decaprenylphosphoryl- β -D-ribofuranose 2'-oxidase; INH, isoniazid; MDR, multidrug-resistant; MIC, minimum inhibitory concentration; PE, phosphatidylethanolamine; SDS, sodium dodecyl sulfate; RIF, rifampicin; TB, tuberculosis; TMM, trehalose monomycolates; TDM, trehalose dimycolates; THF, tetrahydrofuran; TLC, thin layer chromatography; XDR, extensively drug-resistant

REFERENCES

1. World Health Organization, Global Tuberculosis Report Facts. <http://www.who.int/tb>, (accessed Jul 27, 2019).
2. Diacon, A. H.; Pym, A.; Grobusch, M. P.; de los Rios, J. M.; Gotuzzo, E.; Vasilyeva, I.; Leimane, V.; Andries, K.; Bakare, N.; De Marez, T.; Haxaire-Theeuwes, M.; Lounis, N.; Meyvisch, P.; De Paepe, E.; van Heeswijk, R. P. G.; Dannemann, B.; Grp, T. C. S. Multidrug-Resistant Tuberculosis and Culture Conversion with Bedaquiline. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **2014**, *371*, 723-732.

1
2
3
4 3. Gler, M. T.; Skripconoka, V.; Sanchez-Garavito, E.; Xiao, H. P.; Cabrera-Rivero,
5
6
7 J. L.; Vargas-Vasquez, D. E.; Gao, M. Q.; Awad, M.; Park, S. K.; Shim, T. S.; Suh, G. Y.;
8
9
10 Danilovits, M.; Ogata, H.; Kurve, A.; Chang, J.; Suzuki, K.; Tupasi, T.; Koh, W. J.;
11
12
13
14 Seaworth, B.; Geiter, L. J.; Wells, C. D. Delamanid for Multidrug-Resistant Pulmonary
15
16
17 Tuberculosis. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **2012**, *366*, 2151-2160.
18

19
20
21 4. Skripconoka, V.; Danilovits, M.; Pehme, L.; Tomson, T.; Skenders, G.; Kummik,
22
23
24
25 T.; Cirule, A.; Leimane, V.; Kurve, A.; Levina, K.; Geiter, L. J.; Manissero, D.; Wells, C. D.
26
27
28
29 Delamanid Improves Outcomes and Reduces Mortality in Multidrug-Resistant
30
31
32 Tuberculosis. *Eur. Resp. J.* **2013**, *41*, 1393-1400.
33

34
35
36 5. Migliori, G. B.; Pontali, E.; Sotgiu, G.; Centis, R.; D'Ambrosio, L.; Tiberi, S.;
37
38
39
40 Tadolini, M.; Esposito, S. Combined Use of Delamanid and Bedaquiline to Treat
41
42
43
44 Multidrug-Resistant and Extensively Drug-Resistant Tuberculosis: A Systematic Review.
45
46
47 *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* **2017**, *18*, 341.
48

49
50
51 6. Working group on new TB drugs, Clinical pipeline,
52
53
54
55 <https://www.newtbdrugs.org/pipeline/clinical>, (accessed Jul 24, 2019).
56
57
58

- 1
2
3
4 7. Manjunatha, U.; Boshoff, H. I.; Barry, C. E. The Mechanism of Action of PA-824:
5
6
7 Novel Insights from Transcriptional Profiling. *Commun. Integr. Biol.* **2009**, *2*, 215-218.
8
9
10
11 8. Makarov, V.; Lechartier, B.; Zhang, M.; Neres, J.; van der Sar, A. M.; Raadsen, S.
12
13
14 A.; Hartkoorn, R. C.; Ryabova, O. B.; Vocat, A.; Decosterd, L. A.; Widmer, N.; Buclin, T.;
15
16
17 Bitter, W.; Andries, K.; Pojer, F.; Dyson, P. J.; Cole, S. T. Towards a New Combination
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30 9. Singh, R.; Manjunatha, U.; Boshoff, H. I. M.; Ha, Y. H.; Niyomrattanakit, P.;
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
10. Trefzer, C.; Skovierova, H.; Buroni, S.; Bobovska, A.; Nenci, S.; Molteni, E.; Pojer,
F.; Pasca, M. R.; Makarov, V.; Cole, S. T.; Riccardi, G.; Mikusova, K.; Johnsson, K.
Benzothiazinones Are Suicide Inhibitors of Mycobacterial Decaprenylphosphoryl-beta-D-
ribofuranose 2'-Oxidase DprE1. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2012**, *134*, 912-915.

- 1
2
3
4 11. Matsumoto, M.; Hashizume, H.; Tomishige, T.; Kawasaki, M.; Tsubouchi, H.;
5
6
7 Sasaki, H.; Shimokawa, Y.; Komatsu, M. OPC-67683, a Nitro-Dihydro-Imidazooxazole
8
9
10 Derivative with Promising Action Against Tuberculosis In Vitro and In Mice. *Plos Med.*
11
12
13
14 **2006**, *3*, 2131-2144.
15
16
17
18 12. Yan, M.; Ma, S. T. Recent Advances in the Research of Heterocyclic Compounds
19
20
21 as Antitubercular Agents. *ChemMedChem* **2012**, *7*, 2063-2075.
22
23
24
25
26 13. Beena; Rawat, D. S. Antituberculosis Drug Research: A Critical Overview. *Med.*
27
28
29 *Res. Rev.* **2013**, *33*, 693-764.
30
31
32
33
34 14. Salina, E. G.; Ryabova, O.; Vocat, A.; Nikonenko, B.; Cole, S. T.; Makarov, V. New
35
36
37 1-Hydroxy-2-thiopyridine Derivatives Active Against Both Replicating and Dormant
38
39
40 *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. *J. Infect. Chemother.* **2017**, *23*, 794-797.
41
42
43
44
45 15. Rybniker, J.; Vocat, A.; Sala, C.; Busso, P.; Pojer, F.; Benjak, A.; Cole, S. T.
46
47
48 Lansoprazole is an Antituberculous Prodrug Targeting Cytochrome bc(1). *Nat. Commun.*
49
50
51
52 **2015**, *6*, 7659.
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4 16. Weinhaupl, K.; Brennich, M.; Kazmaier, U.; Lelievre, J.; Ballell, L.; Goldberg, A.;
5
6
7 Schanda, P.; Fraga, H. The Antibiotic Cyclomarin Blocks Arginine-Phosphate-Induced
8
9
10 Millisecond Dynamics in the N-terminal Domain of ClpC1 from *Mycobacterium*
11
12
13 *tuberculosis*. *J. Biol. Chem.* **2018**, *293*, 8379-8393.
14
15
16
17
18 17. Zumla, A.; Nahid, P.; Cole, S. T. Advances in the Development of New
19
20
21 Tuberculosis Drugs and Treatment Regimens. *Nat. Rev. Drug Discov.* **2013**, *12*, 388-404.
22
23
24
25
26 18. Karabanovich, G.; Roh, J.; Soukup, O.; Pávková, I.; Pasdiorová, M.; Tambor, V.;
27
28
29 Stolaříková, J.; Vejsová, M.; Vávrová, K.; Klimešová, V.; Hrabálek, A. Tetrazole
30
31
32 Regioisomers in the Development of Nitro Group-Containing Antitubercular Agents. *Med.*
33
34
35
36 *Chem. Commun.* **2015**, *6*, 174-181.
37
38
39
40
41 19. Karabanovich, G.; Zemanova, J.; Smutny, T.; Szekely, R.; Sarkan, M.; Centarova,
42
43
44 I.; Vocat, A.; Pavkova, I.; Conka, P.; Nemecek, J.; Stolarikova, J.; Vejsova, M.; Vavrova,
45
46
47 K.; Klimesova, V.; Hrabalek, A.; Pavek, P.; Cole, S. T.; Mikusova, K.; Roh, J. Development
48
49
50
51 of 3,5-Dinitrobenzylsulfanyl-1,3,4-oxadiazoles and Thiadiazoles as Selective
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 Antitubercular Agents Active Against Replicating and Nonreplicating *Mycobacterium*
4
5
6
7 *tuberculosis*. *J. Med. Chem.* **2016**, *59*, 2362-2380.
8
9

10
11 20. Roh, J.; Karabanovich, G.; Vlčková, H.; Carazo, A.; Němeček, J.; Sychra, P.;
12
13 Valášková, L.; Pavliš, O.; Stolaříková, J.; Klimešová, V.; Vávrová, K.; Pávek, P.; Hrabálek,
14
15
16
17
18 A. Development of Water-Soluble 3,5-Dinitrophenyl Tetrazole and Oxadiazole
19
20
21
22 Antitubercular Agents. *Bioorg. Med. Chem.* **2017**, *25*, 5468-5476.
23
24
25

26 21. Karabanovich, G.; Němeček, J.; Valášková, L.; Carazo, A.; Konečná, K.;
27
28
29
30 Stolaříková, J.; Hrabálek, A.; Pavliš, O.; Pávek, P.; Vávrová, K.; Roh, J.; Klimešová, V.
31
32
33 S-Substituted 3,5-Dinitrophenyl 1,3,4-Oxadiazole-2-thiols and Tetrazole-5-thiols as
34
35
36
37 Highly Efficient Antitubercular Agents. *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **2017**, *126*, 369-383.
38
39
40

41 22. Karabanovich, G.; Roh, J.; Smutný, T.; Němeček, J.; Vicherek, P.; Stolaříková, J.;
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

22. Karabanovich, G.; Roh, J.; Smutný, T.; Němeček, J.; Vicherek, P.; Stolaříková, J.;
Vejsová, M.; Dufková, I.; Vávrová, K.; Pávek, P.; Klimešová, V.; Hrabálek, A. 1-
Substituted-5-[(3,5-Dinitrobenzyl)sulfanyl]-1H-Tetrazoles and Their Isosteric Analogs: A
New Class of Selective Antitubercular Agents Active against Drug-Susceptible and
Multidrug-Resistant Mycobacteria. *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **2014**, *82*, 324-340.

1
2
3
4 23. Viswanadha Murthy, M. N. V. S.; Girija Sastry, V.; M., K. Design, Synthesis and
5
6
7 Characterization of Novel 3,5-Dinitro Phenyl Clubbed Azoles Against Active and Latent
8
9
10 Tuberculosis. *Int. Res. J. Pharm.* **2017**, *8*, 104-118.

11
12
13
14
15 24. Ekins, S.; Freundlich, J. S.; Choi, I.; Sarker, M.; Talcott, C. Computational
16
17
18 Databases, Pathway and Cheminformatics Tools for Tuberculosis Drug Discovery.
19
20
21 *Trends Microbiol.* **2011**, *19*, 65-74.

22
23
24
25
26 25. Lipinski, C. A.; Lombardo, F.; Dominy, B. W.; Feeney, P. J. Experimental and
27
28
29 Computational Approaches to Estimate Solubility and Permeability in Drug Discovery and
30
31
32 Development Settings. *Adv. Drug Deliv. Rev.* **1997**, *23*, 3-25.

33
34
35
36
37 26. Gleeson, M. P. Generation of a Set of Simple, Interpretable ADMET Rules of
38
39
40 Thumb. *J. Med. Chem.* **2008**, *51*, 817-834.

41
42
43
44
45 27. Christophe, T.; Jackson, M.; Jeon, H. K.; Fenistein, D.; Contreras-Dominguez, M.;
46
47
48 Kim, J.; Genovesio, A.; Carralot, J. P.; Ewann, F.; Kim, E. H.; Lee, S. Y.; Kang, S.; Seo,
49
50
51 M. J.; Park, E. J.; Skovierova, H.; Pham, H.; Riccardi, G.; Nam, J. Y.; Marsollier, L.;
52
53
54 Kempf, M.; Joly-Guillou, M. L.; Oh, T.; Shin, W. K.; No, Z.; Nehrbass, U.; Brosch, R.; Cole,
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 S. T.; Brodin, P. High Content Screening Identifies Decaprenyl-Phosphoribose 2'
4
5
6
7 Epimerase as a Target for Intracellular Antimycobacterial Inhibitors. *PLoS Pathog.* **2009**,
8
9
10 **5**, e1000645.

11
12
13
14
15 28. Li, L.; Lv, K.; Yang, Y.; Sun, J.; Tao, Z.; Wang, A.; Wang, B.; Wang, H.; Geng, Y.;
16
17
18 Liu, M.; Guo, H.; Lu, Y. Identification of *N*-Benzyl 3,5-Dinitrobenzamides Derived from
19
20
21 PBTZ169 as Antitubercular Agents. *ACS Med. Chem. Lett.* **2018**, *9*, 741-745.

22
23
24
25
26 29. Makarov, V.; Manina, G.; Mikusova, K.; Mollmann, U.; Ryabova, O.; Saint-Joanis,
27
28
29 B.; Dhar, N.; Pasca, M. R.; Buroni, S.; Lucarelli, A. P.; Milano, A.; De Rossi, E.; Belanova,
30
31
32 M.; Bobovska, A.; Dianiskova, P.; Kordulakova, J.; Sala, C.; Fullam, E.; Schneider, P.;
33
34
35 McKinney, J. D.; Brodin, P.; Christophe, T.; Waddell, S.; Butcher, P.; Albrethsen, J.;
36
37
38 Rosenkrands, I.; Brosch, R.; Nandi, V.; Bharath, S.; Gaonkar, S.; Shandil, R. K.;
39
40
41 Balasubramanian, V.; Balganes, T.; Tyagi, S.; Grosset, J.; Riccardi, G.; Cole, S. T.
42
43
44 Benzothiazinones Kill *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* by Blocking Arabinan Synthesis.
45
46
47
48
49
50 *Science* **2009**, *324*, 801-804.

- 1
2
3
4 30. Richter, A.; Rudolph, I.; Mollmann, U.; Voigt, K.; Chung, C. W.; Singh, O. M. P.;
5
6
7 Rees, M.; Mendoza-Losana, A.; Bates, R.; Ballell, L.; Batt, S.; Veerapen, N.; Futterer, K.;
8
9
10 Besra, G.; Imming, P.; Argyrou, A. Novel Insight into the Reaction of Nitro, Nitroso and
11
12
13 Hydroxylamino Benzothiazinones and of Benzoxacinones with *Mycobacterium*
14
15
16
17 *tuberculosis* DprE1. *Sci. Rep.* **2018**, *8*, 13473.
18
19
20
21
22 31. Tiwari, R.; Moellmann, U.; Cho, S.; Franzblau, S. G.; Miller, P. A.; Miller, M. J.
23
24
25 Design and Syntheses of Anti-Tuberculosis Agents Inspired by BTZ043 Using a Scaffold
26
27
28 Simplification Strategy. *ACS Med. Chem. Lett.* **2014**, *5*, 587-591.
29
30
31
32
33 32. Batt, S. M.; Jabeen, T.; Bhowruth, V.; Quill, L.; Lund, P. A.; Eggeling, L.; Alderwick,
34
35
36 L. J.; Futterer, K.; Besra, G. S. Structural Basis of Inhibition of *Mycobacterium*
37
38
39 *tuberculosis* DprE1 by Benzothiazinone Inhibitors. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* **2012**,
40
41
42
43 *109*, 11354-11359.
44
45
46
47
48 33. Trefzer, C.; Rengifo-Gonzalez, M.; Hinner, M. J.; Schneider, P.; Makarov, V.; Cole,
49
50
51 S. T.; Johnsson, K. Benzothiazinones: Prodrugs That Covalently Modify the
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 Decaprenylphosphoryl-beta-D-ribose 2'-epimerase DprE1 of *Mycobacterium*
4
5
6
7 *tuberculosis*. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2010**, *132*, 13663-13665.
8
9

10
11 34. Piton, J.; Foo, C. S. Y.; Cole, S. T. Structural Studies of *Mycobacterium*
12
13
14 *tuberculosis* DprE1 Interacting with its Inhibitors. *Drug Discov. Today* **2017**, *22*, 526-533.
15
16
17

18
19 35. Neres, J.; Pojer, F.; Molteni, E.; Chiarelli, L. R.; Dhar, N.; Boy-Rottger, S.; Buroni,
20
21
22 S.; Fullam, E.; Degiacomi, G.; Lucarelli, A. P.; Read, R. J.; Zanoni, G.; Edmondson, D.
23
24
25 E.; De Rossi, E.; Pasca, M. R.; McKinney, J. D.; Dyson, P. J.; Riccardi, G.; Mattevi, A.;
26
27
28 Cole, S. T.; Binda, C. Structural Basis for Benzothiazinone-Mediated Killing of
29
30
31
32 *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. *Sci. Transl. Med.* **2012**, *4*, 150ra121.
33
34
35

36
37 36. Mikusova, K.; Huang, H. R.; Yagi, T.; Holsters, M.; Vereecke, D.; D'Haese, W.;
38
39
40 Scherman, M. S.; Brennan, P. J.; McNeil, M. R.; Crick, D. C. Decaprenylphosphoryl
41
42
43 Arabinofuranose, the Donor of the D-Arabinofuranosyl Residues of Mycobacterial
44
45
46
47 Arabinan, Is Formed via a Two-Step Epimerization of Decaprenylphosphoryl Ribose. *J.*
48
49
50
51 *Bacteriol.* **2005**, *187*, 8020-8025.
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4 37. Mikusova, K.; Slayden, R. A.; Besra, G. S.; Brennan, P. J. Biogenesis of the
5
6
7 Mycobacterial Cell-Wall and the Site of Action of Ethambutol. *Antimicrob. Agents*
8
9
10 *Chemother.* **1995**, *39*, 2484-2489.
11
12
13
14
15 38. Němeček, J.; Sychra, P.; Macháček, M.; Benková, M.; Karabanovich, G.; Konečná,
16
17
18 K.; Kavková, V.; Stolaříková, J.; Hrabálek, A.; Vávrová, K.; Soukup, O.; Roh, J.;
19
20
21 Klimešová, V. Structure-Activity Relationship Studies on 3,5-Dinitrophenyl Tetrazoles as
22
23
24 Antitubercular Agents. *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **2017**, *130*, 419-432.
25
26
27
28
29 39. Munagala, G.; Yempalla, K. R.; Aithagani, S. K.; Kalia, N. P.; Ali, F.; Ali, I.; Rajput,
30
31
32
33 V. S.; Rani, C.; Chib, R.; Mehra, R.; Nargotra, A.; Khan, I. A.; Vishwakarma, R. A.; Singh,
34
35
36 P. P. Synthesis and Biological Evaluation of Substituted *N*-Alkylphenyl-3,5-
37
38
39 dinitrobenzamide Analogs as Anti-TB Agents. *MedChemComm* **2014**, *5*, 521-527.
40
41
42
43
44 40. Faridooon; Hussein, W. M.; Vella, P.; Ul Islam, N.; Ollis, D. L.; Schenk, G.; McGearry,
45
46
47
48 R. P. 3-Mercapto-1,2,4-triazoles and *N*-Acylyated Thiosemicarbazides as Metallo-beta-
49
50
51 lactamase Inhibitors. *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* **2012**, *22*, 380-386.
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 41. Pouliot, M. F.; Angers, L.; Hamel, J. D.; Paquin, J. F. Synthesis of 1,3,4-
5
6
7 Oxadiazoles from 1,2-Diacylhydrazines using $[\text{Et}_2\text{NSF}_2]\text{BF}_4$ as a Practical
8
9
10 Cyclodehydration Agent. *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2012**, *10*, 988-993.

11
12
13
14
15 42. Dobosz, M.; Pitucha, M.; Wujec, M. The Reactions of Cyclization of
16
17
18 Thiosemicarbazide Derivatives to 1,2,4-Triazole or 1,3,4-Thiadiazole System. *Acta Pol.*
19
20
21
22 *Pharm.* **1996**, *53*, 31-38.

23
24
25
26 43. Shah, M. H.; Mhasalkar, M. Y.; Patki, V. M.; Deliwala, C. V.; Sheth, U. K. New
27
28
29 1,2,4(*H*)-Triazole Derivatives as Diuretic Agents. *J. Pharm. Sci.* **1969**, *58*, 1398-1401.

30
31
32
33
34 44. Yang, S.-J.; Lee, S.-H.; Kwak, H.-J.; Gong, Y.-D. Regioselective Synthesis of 2-
35
36
37 Amino-Substituted 1,3,4-Oxadiazole and 1,3,4-Thiadiazole Derivatives via Reagent-
38
39
40 Based Cyclization of Thiosemicarbazide Intermediate. *J. Org. Chem.* **2013**, *78*, 438-444.

41
42
43
44
45 45. Farrell, W. S.; Zavalij, P. Y.; Sita, L. R. Catalytic Production of Isothiocyanates via
46
47
48 a Mo(II)/Mo(IV) Cycle for the "Soft" Sulfur Oxidation of Isonitriles. *Organometallics* **2016**,
49
50
51
52 *35*, 2361-2366.

1
2
3
4 46. Kruse, L. I.; Finkelstein, J. A. 4-Aralkyl-5-substituted-1,2,4-triazole-5-thiols.
5
6
7 EP323737, 1989.
8
9

10
11 47. Maxwell, J. R.; Wasdahl, D. A.; Wolfson, A. C.; Stenberg, V. I. Synthesis of 5-Aryl-
12
13
14 2*H*-tetrazoles, 5-Aryl-2*H*-tetrazole-2-acetic Acids, and [(4-Phenyl-5-aryl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazol-
15
16
17 3-yl)thio]acetic Acids as Possible Superoxide Scavengers and Antiinflammatory Agents.
18
19
20
21
22 *J. Med. Chem.* **1984**, *27*, 1565-1570.
23
24
25

26 48. Muhi-Eldeen, Z.; Al-Obaidi, K.; Nadir, M.; Roche, V. F. Synthesis and Antimicrobial
27
28
29 Activity of Ni (II), Co (II), Zn (II) and Cd (II) Complex of 4-Substituted-3-mercapto-5-
30
31
32 phenyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazoles. *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **1992**, *27*, 101-106.
33
34
35
36

37 49. Deprez-Poulain, R. F.; Charton, J.; Leroux, V.; Deprez, B. P. Convenient Synthesis
38
39
40 of 4*H*-1,2,4-Triazole-3-thiols Using Di-2-pyridylthionocarbonate. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2007**,
41
42
43
44 *48*, 8157-8162.
45
46
47

48 50. Kaldrikyan, M. A.; Minasyan, N. S.; Melik-Ogandzhanyan, R. G. Synthesis of New
49
50
51 4,5-Substituted 4*H*-1,2,4-Triazole-3-thiols and Their Sulfanyl Derivatives. *Russ. J. Gen.*
52
53
54
55
56 *Chem.* **2015**, *85*, 622-627.
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 51. Plech, T.; Paneth, A.; Kaproń, B.; Kosikowska, U.; Malm, A.; Strzelczyk, A.;
5
6
7 Stączek, P. Structure–Activity Relationship Studies of Microbiologically Active
8
9
10 Thiosemicarbazides Derived from Hydroxybenzoic Acid Hydrazides. *Chem. Biol. Drug*
11
12
13
14 *Des.* **2015**, *85*, 315-325.

15
16
17
18 52. Vakula, T. R.; Rao, V. R.; Srinivas, V. R. Studies of 4-Arylthiosemicarbazones and
19
20
21 Related Products.6. S-C And N-C Annelations During Oxidation of Some 4-
22
23
24
25 Benzylthiosemicarbazones. *Indian J. Chem.* **1969**, *7*, 577-580.

26
27
28
29 53. Gould, A. E.; Adams, R.; Adhikari, S.; Aertgeerts, K.; Afroze, R.; Blackburn, C.;
30
31
32 Calderwood, E. F.; Chau, R.; Chouitar, J.; Duffey, M. O.; England, D. B.; Farrer, C.;
33
34
35
36 Forsyth, N.; Garcia, K.; Gaulin, J.; Greenspan, P. D.; Guo, R. B.; Harrison, S. J.; Huan,
37
38
39
40 S. C.; Iartchouk, N.; Janowick, D.; Kim, M. S.; Kulkarni, B.; Langston, S. P.; Liu, J. X.; Ma,
41
42
43
44 L. T.; Menon, S.; Mizutani, H.; Paske, E.; Renou, C. C.; Rezaei, M.; Rowland, R. S.;
45
46
47 Sintchak, M. D.; Smith, M. D.; Stroud, S. G.; Tregay, M.; Tian, Y. A.; Veiby, O. P.; Vos, T.
48
49
50
51 J.; Vyskocil, S.; Williams, J.; Xu, T. L.; Yang, J. J.; Yano, J.; Zeng, H. B.; Zhang, D. M.;

1
2
3 Zhang, Q.; Galvin, K. M. Design and Optimization of Potent and Orally Bioavailable
4
5
6
7 Tetrahydronaphthalene Raf Inhibitors. *J. Med. Chem.* **2011**, *54*, 1836-1846.
8
9

10
11 54. Pettersen, E. F.; Goddard, T. D.; Huang, C. C.; Couch, G. S.; Greenblatt, D. M.;
12
13
14 Meng, E. C.; Ferrin, T. E. UCSF Chimera - A Visualization System for Exploratory
15
16
17
18 Research and Analysis. *J. Comput. Chem.* **2004**, *25*, 1605-1612.
19
20

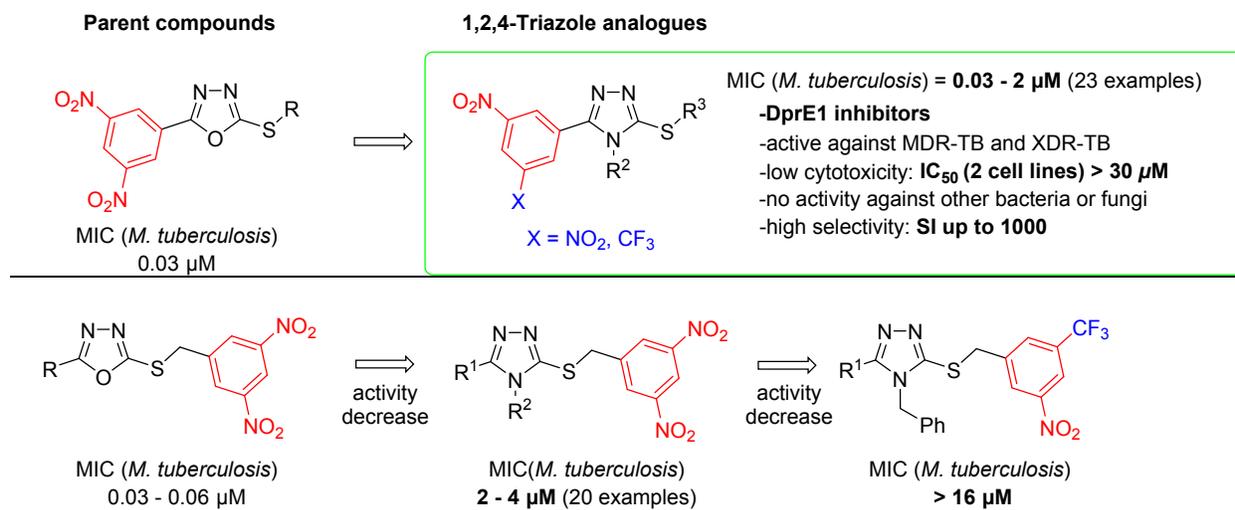
21
22 55. Morris, G. M.; Huey, R.; Lindstrom, W.; Sanner, M. F.; Belew, R. K.; Goodsell, D.
23
24
25
26 S.; Olson, A. J. AutoDock4 and AutoDockTools4: Automated Docking with Selective
27
28
29
30 Receptor Flexibility. *J. Comput. Chem.* **2009**, *30*, 2785-2791.
31

32
33 56. O'Boyle, N. M.; Banck, M.; James, C. A.; Morley, C.; Vandermeersch, T.;
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
33.

57. Trott, O.; Olson, A. J. AutoDock Vina: Improving the Speed and Accuracy of
Docking with a New Scoring Function, Efficient Optimization, and Multithreading. *J.*
Comput. Chem. **2010**, *31*, 455-461.

1
2
3
4 58. Mikusova, K.; Mikus, M.; Besra, G. S.; Hancock, I.; Brennan, P. J. Biosynthesis of
5
6
7 the Linkage Region of the Mycobacterial Cell Wall. *J. Biol. Chem.* **1996**, *271*, 7820-7828.
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Table of Contents graphic



Unable to Convert Image

The dimensions of this image (in pixels) are too large to be converted. For this image to convert, the total number of pixels (height x width) must be less than 40,000,000 (40 megapixels).

Table of Contents Graphic

Unable to Convert Image

The dimensions of this image (in pixels) are too large to be converted. For this image to convert, the total number of pixels (height x width) must be less than 40,000,000 (40 megapixels).

Figure 2